PUBLIC HEARING 4/29/2008

٠		Page 1
1	MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	r age 1
2	LAND RECLAMATION COMMISSION	
3	In the Matter of: MAGRUDER LIMESTONE CO.,)	
4	INC., Osage Beach)	
5	Quarry, Miller County,) Missouri,)	
6	Applicant.) Proceeding Under The LINDA WEEKS, et al.,) Land Reclamation Act,	
7	Petitioners,) Sections vs.) 444.760-444.789	
8	LARRY P. COEN, Staff) Director, Land)	
9	Reclamation Program,) Division of)	
10	Environmental Quality,) Respondent.)	
11	respondent.)	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17	ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING	
18		
19		
20	APRIL 29, 2008	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

VINITABLE Page 4	1 000	IC HEART	••	.,,,
Workson		Page 2		Page 4
3 Geo. Mackage 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1			1	APPEARANCES
4 Departure of the Coulomb 11	3 DEAN McDONALD		2	
Cosage Beach and City of Lake Ozark were MR. STEVEN E.			3	Annearing on hehalf of Petitioners City of
Secretary Secr	EXAMINATION BY MR. MCGOVERN 104		_	,, ,
Proceedings of the Replication Price Replicati			-	=
1			_	•
### PADE Page Page	7 EXAMINATION BY MR. McGOVERN 242		6	1200 Main Street, Suite 3500, Kansas City, Missouri
BURNATION OF THE MUCES 250 9			7	64105-2100. (816) 374-3244. Semauer@bryancave.com.
Seriestry Secondary Nation Secondary Nation Secondary Se	RICHARD KING		8	Appearing on behalf of Petitioners Linda
##1 MS Decomposed			9	''
1			-	
1	MP-15 NOV Spreadsheets 175		-	
13				= ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '
17	13 Corresponding with NOV 2640SL			Chesterfield, Missouri 63107. (314) 392-5200.
See			13	Appearing on behalf of the Applicant were
November 15 TROUTWINE of Hendren Andrea, LL.C., 221 Bolivar 16 Street, Suite 300, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102. 17 16 Street, Suite 300, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102. 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	2640SL		14	MR. RICHARD S. BROWNLEE, III, and MR. ADAM R.
Street, Suite 300, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102. 17				
17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17	16 Magruder			
18	17 MP-21 NOEE 2111SL 175			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Machine 175 186 187 187 187 188 189				
170 170	MP-24 NOV 2113SL 175		18	Appearing on behalf of the Respondent was
21125_213 \$ 1 and 22			19	MR. TIMOTHY P. DUGGAN, Assistant Attorney General,
Supporting Documentation 175 1			20	221 West High, 8th Floor, Jefferson City, Missouri
22	21 Supporting Documentation			= 1
23 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 25				051011 (575) 751 50021
Page 3 In MP-30 Letter from Dean McDonald 175 dated July 3, 2002, Regarding Settlement Nov 2416 nor 175 a MP-31 NOV 2415 175 a MP-32 NOV 2416 175 a MP-32 NOV 2416 175 a MP-33 State Inspection Form for 175 a MP-33 State Inspection Form for 175 a MP-34 NOV 2500 A MOV 2500 A	NOEE 2105SL			
25 Regarding Settlement Page 3 Page 3 Page 5 1 MP-30 Letter from Dean McDonald 175 dated July 3, 2002, Regarding NOVs 2416 and 2415 175 MP-31 NOV 2415 175 MP-31 NOV 2415 175 MP-32 State Inspection Form for 175 MP-34 NOV 2581 And Page 1175 MP-34 NOV 2581 MP-35 J. (23) MP-36 Letter from Flynn & 250 Davenport to Joyce Sallach Regarding Ruptured Water Line BP-51 J. (20) Detailed Map 283 MP-22 Osage Beach Sewer System Map 283 MP-22 Osage Beach Sewer System Map 283 MP-22 Osage Beach Sewer System Map 283 MP-25 NOV 2416 Mp 283 MP-26 NOV 258 Mp 284 Mp 285 MP-27 Mp 285 M	Magruder Limestone Co., Inc.			
Page 3 Page 5				
1 MP-30 Letter from Dean McOnald 175 dated July 3, 2002, Regarding Adred July 3, 2002, Regarding MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES 2 LAND RECLAMATION COMMISSION 3 In the Matter of: MAGRUDER LIMESTONE CO.,) MP-31 NOV 2416 175 MP-33 State Inspection Form for 175 MP-33 State Inspection Form for 175 MP-34 NOV 25BNIAP 175 APP-18 Magruder NOVS 238 APP-7 Blast Plan 249 MP-35 MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND IN The Matter of: MAGRUDER LIMESTONE CO.,) MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND IN The Matter of: MAGRUDER LIMESTONE CO.,) In the Matter of: MAGRUDER LIMESTONE CO.,) MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND IN The Matter of: MAGRUDER LIMESTONE CO.,) MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES AND IN The Matter of: MAGRUDER LIMESTONE CO.,) In the Matter of: MAGRUDER LIMESTONE CO.,) MAGRUDER LIMESTONE CO.,) INC., Osage Beach) Quarry, Miller County,) Missouri, Applicant.) Proceeding Under The LINDA WEEKS, et al., petitioners,) Sections VS.			25	
24 Linda Weeks, et al., Petitioners; and LARRY P. COEN,	dated July 3, 2002, Regarding NOVs 2416 and 2415 MP-31 NOV 2415 175 MP-32 NOV 2416 175 MP-33 State Inspection Form for 175 Troy Quarry Resulting in NOVs 2415 and 2416 MP-34 NOV 25BN1AP 175 APP-18 Magruder NOVs 238 APP-7 Blast Plan 249 BP-35 1/23/08 Letter from Flynn & 250 Davenport to Joyce Sallach Regarding Ruptured Water Line BP-51 2/02 Detailed Map 283 BP-22 Osage Beach Sewer System Map 283 Goriginal exhibits were retained by the Hearing Officer.) Coriginal exhibits were retained by the Hearing Officer.)		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MISSOURI DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES LAND RECLAMATION COMMISSION In the Matter of: MAGRUDER LIMESTONE CO.,) INC., Osage Beach) Quarry, Miller County,) Missouri,) Applicant.) Proceeding Under The LINDA WEEKS, et al.,) Land Reclamation Act, Petitioners,) Sections vs.) 444.760-444.789 LARRY P. COEN, Staff) Director, Land) Reclamation Program,) Division of) Environmental Quality,) Respondent.) This matter came on for hearing on April 29, 2008, before Administrative Hearing Officer W.B. Tichenor between the hours of 9:00 o'clock in the forenoon and 5:00 o'clock in the afternoon of that day, at the offices of the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, 1101 East Riverside Drive, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102, before Judy K. Moore, a Certified Court Reporter within and for the State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending before the Land Reclamation Commission, State of Missouri,

Page 6 Page 8 Q. Okay. And when were you employed by HEARING OFFICER: The Land 1 1 2 Reclamation Commission hearing in the matter of Magruder? Magruder Limestone Company, Inc., proceeding under 3 A. I was first employed by Magruder in August 3 4 Land Reclamation Act, Sections 444.760 through 4 of 1998. 5 444.789 Revised Statutes of Missouri, expansion of 5 O. And what was your employment or job at that 6 Permit No. 0086 is reconvened. According to our 6 time? agenda, we are ready for Applicant's witnesses, 7 7 A. My general title description was sales and 8 non-expert witnesses, correct, Mr. Brownlee. 8 marketing and quality control. 9 9 MR. BROWNLEE: Correct. Q. And what was your -- did you have any other 10 HEARING OFFICER: Call your first 10 job after that, or just kind of briefly go through your promotions up until your present appointment. 11 11 witness. A. In 1998 when I started with Magruder 12 MR. BROWNLEE: As a preliminary 12 13 matter, your Honor, I would like to reserve the right 13 Limestone, I basically learned everything from the 14 to recall Mr. McDonald. As you know, we're kind of 14 ground up. There were a lot of changes and out of order in that there's going to be potentially regulations both with DNR and MODOT and MSHA, and I 15 15 16 testimony tomorrow that might -- I'd like to be able 16 kind of was hired at the same time all those changes 17 to recall him to act as rebuttal. So at the 17 were going on, so I learned the process, the guarry process in general. And then I also learned some of 18 conclusion of today's case in terms of non-expert, 18 19 I'm really not actually closing or concluding. 19 the new -- any of the new regulations or rules coming **HEARING OFFICER: Hearing Officer** 20 into effect, and as time went on I gained more and 20 understands, and you will be allowed to recall if you 21 more responsibility, you know, taking on more 21 22 responsibility and to the point where -- that I am 22 deem that necessary. 23 23 MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Dean, be sworn. now. 24 DEAN McDONALD, 24 Q. And what is your current position with 25 of lawful age, produced, sworn, and examined on 25 Magruder? Page 7 1 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

behalf of the Applicant, deposes and says: **EXAMINATION QUESTIONS BY MR. BROWNLEE:** O. Please state your name for the record. A. Dean Andrew McDonald. Q. And what is your date of birth? A. 11/29/1975. Q. And what is your education starting with

vour high school graduation? A. I graduated high school from Silex High School, then I graduated from the University of Missouri with a degree in economics.

Q. What year would that have been? A. I graduated from University of Missouri

Columbia in 1998. Q. Okay. And could you briefly just go through your work history up until the time you were employed with Magruder?

A. Prior to Magruder's, I had one other job in between college and working for them, and it was with an agricultural company called GROWMARK, and I managed about 10 or 11,000 acres of agricultural around.

23 24 Q. Where was that?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

25

A. It was in Mount Sterling, Illinois.

Page 9

A. Vice-president.

Q. And when were you appointed to that position?

A. Approximately two years, give or take a few months.

Q. And what are your duties as vice-president with Magruder? A. My duties as vice-president is the -- the

basic description is I manage the company. Then I have duties that require -- I take care of the permit applications with DNR. I deal with MODOT contracts, with the bidding of MODOT jobs. I deal with -- if there's customer complaints regarding quality or other issues concerned with the quarry, I take care of some of those. Basically oversee, as a vice-president would, the day-to-day operations.

Q. After projects are granted, do you deal with any MODOT management that is on-site work during the work process?

A. Yes.

Q. What about financing, bidding, anything in those areas?

A. Yeah. I deal a lot with bidding, both on commercial jobs and MODOT projects. And as far as finances, I have a portion of the responsibility

3 (Pages 6 to 9)

Page 10

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

there also. 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

25

10

- O. The Applicant here, what's the name of the actual Applicant in this proceeding?
 - A. Magruder Limestone Company, Inc.
- O. And it's my understanding that there are several related, what I call interrelated, companies under the Magruder name. Can you kind of just briefly list those for the judge?
- A. Sure. There is Magruder Limestone Company, Inc. There's Magruder Quarry & Equipment, Magruder Holding, Magruder Construction, G&M Concrete and Asphalt, Eolia Development. And I may have missed one or so, but...
- Q. Do any of those other entities hold DNR permits of any sort?
- A. G&M Asphalt -- G&M Concrete and Asphalt 16 17 Company, Inc., does hold some DNR permits.
 - Q. Any others?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. And regarding Magruder Limestone Company, Inc., could you briefly describe the ownership and 21 the history of that business? 22
- A. Magruder Limestone, Inc., is owned by the 23 24 Magruder family. The history is it was started
 - somewhere around 1968 and then became incorporated

owned by the Lincoln County Highway Department that 1 2 we have occasionally went in there and done custom 3 crushing for.

Page 12

Page 13

- Q. Okay.
- A. Foley, we have a Foley ground that is a site that we own but is neither operated, nor do we have any permits on that ground. The sites that we own and operate solely are Silex, which we've operated five years and excess. We've operated Bowling Green for five years and excess. We've operated Frankfort and Ashley for five years and excess and the Troy quarry for five years and excess.
- Q. You make reference to five years and excess. Is there a significant number in that, the reason you mention five years?
- A. Five years is the number of years per this hearing that we were going to go back and check compliance history.
- Q. Okay. And of those quarries, do you have a figure as to how many days a year you operate each of those guarries that you're actively utilizing?
- A. A safe number of days that we operate each quarry would be 200 days -- approximately 200 days per year.
 - Q. So for each quarry, that would mean in

Page 11

- in, I believe, 1969. 1
- Q. And does it hold a permit with Land 2 3 **Reclamation Commission?**
- 4 A. Yes, it does.
- 5 Q. And what is that permit number?
- 6 A. 0086.
- 7 Q. And do you know when it was first granted 8 and where?
- 9 A. It would have been first granted at Troy.
 - Q. Do you know the year?
- 11
- 12 Q. A number of years ago, I'm assuming?
- 13 A. Right.
- 14 Q. Are there other quarries either owned or 15 operated by Magruder?
- A. We have a quarry at Sunrise Beach that is 16 operated by Magruder Limestone. 17
- Q. Who owns that? Do you know? 18
- 19 A. Harry Adrian owns that quarry.
- 20 Q. How long have you had that?
- A. We've been there approximately one year. 21
- 22 Q. Been operating for one year?
- 23 A. Been operating at that site for one year.
- Q. Okay. What about any others? 24
- 25 A. There is a Lincoln County quarry which is

- five years you've operated how many days?
 - A. In five years a thousand days.
- 3 O. So if you had five times a thousand, that 4 would be 5,000, and then if you add the Sunrise Beach in, what does that get you?
 - A. It would be 5,200 days, but there's 200 days, and Sunrise Beach has been in operation for a year.
 - Q. So Magruder has been operating in the last five years 5,200 work days; is that correct?
 - A. That's correct.
 - Q. How many NOV's have you received in that five-year period for all of those quarries?
- 14 A. 11 NOV's, and one of them may have been 15 rescinded.
 - Q. Do you have a percentage as to -- percentage of NOV's that you've received based upon the 5,200 work days as related to the 11?
 - A. It would be 11 citations in 5,200 -- it
- 20 would be less than a percent -- it would be less than
- 21 one-quarter -- it would be less than a quarter 22 percent of total work days.
- Q. Less than a quarter of 1 percent of total 23 work days you've received NOV's? 24
- 25 A. Correct.

12

13

14

20

21

22

23

24

25

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 14

Q. Now, of the 11, were most of them received at one location, or were they kind of spread over the place?

- A. Most of the citations, I believe nine, were received at our Troy facility.
- Q. What were the primary violations, if you can just summarize? And I realize the NOV's will speak for themselves, and we have an exhibit, if necessary, to go through that, but...
- A. The Sunrise and record keeping and dust violations.
 - Q. And were those mostly at one quarry?
 - A. They were mostly at Troy.
- 14 Q. Do you know how many of the 11?
- A. Nine. 15

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

21

20

22

- Q. And when did those occur?
- A. Between the spring of '02 and early '04, so a year and a half.
- Q. Is there a reason that during this one and a half year period you feel that there were a number 20 that did occur at Troy?
- A. Yeah. First of all, Troy is -- is a very, 22 23 very large plant. In fact, we have two plants joined 24 together. The rock formation at Troy is different in 25 nature than the rock formation that we're talking

1 at our Ashley guarry. It was a record keeping

citation. An operating permit -- when you renew an

Page 16

- 3 operating permit, you are required to send in a
- 4 renewal application six months prior to... The
- 5 citation that we received since I became
- 6 vice-president, as I was stating, was at our Ashlev 7 quarry, and as I was stating, it was for not sending
- 8 in a renewal application six months prior to
- 9 expiration of the existing operating permit, so it 10 was a paperwork issue.
 - O. So there's been no dust or any other what you've described as environmental citations?
 - A. No. We have not had a dust issue since then.
- 15 Q. Yesterday I think there were some questions about whether your guarries have been visited by the 16 17 Land Reclamation Program let's say in a certain period. Do you have -- does your memory differ from 18 19 some of the staff regarding that issue?
 - A. Yeah. We -- in general, overall DNR, throughout all the programs, we've been visited on numerous occasions just within the last year. In specific, we -- the Land Reclamation, and I believe Mr. Roberts was there and a couple other people, we asked them to come visit our Ashley guarry as a

Page 15

- about at our proposed site. It is a Burlington
- 2 Chouteau formation, and the rock formation in general
- is a dustier rock. It has a lower inherent moisture
- 4 content. But at that time we were doing a lot of
- 5 changes. We had added a lot of equipment. We had
- 6 changed a lot of pieces of equipment around and we 7 had contracted or had this group come in that set up
- a -- on the plant in conjunction with an existing
- normal water spray system on it what they call a
- 10 chemical suppression dust control system. And we
- 11 tried it and we kept -- they kept working on it,
- adjusting it, and in the end it proved to be 12
- 13 ineffective, so during the year of '04, after
- spending lots of money on the chemical suppression 14
- 15 system, we scrapped it and went to a high spray --
- high pressure water spray system. And that's cured 16
- our problem since then. Since the mid '04 through 17
- currently today we've not received a dust violation 18 19 there.
- Q. Since you've become vice-president of 21 Magruder, have you had any -- explain the compliance record vou've had.
- 23 A. Since I became vice-president of Magruder 24 Limestone, we've had only one citation out of the 25 six quarries that we operate, and that citation was

Page 17 request to discuss some land reclamation issues that

- 2 we had. It's something that's not unlike our -- it's common practice if we do have questions. But we
- invited them to our Ashley quarry. They visited it.
- 5 This was probably in the last four to five months.
 - And we discussed certain reclamation issues and went on from then.

We've also been visited by the Air Pollution Control Program, both at Troy on more than one occasion in the last year with no citations. We've also -- and they may have visited other locations also, but at Sunrise Beach we had an EAV visit early on, which is an environmental assistant visit. It's where they come to your site and offer suggestions or assistance, basically, to make sure that you're in compliance. That was done at Sunrise Beach. And then they also came back and, I believe, inspected it prior to our -- past that time for inspection.

- Q. Now, I know we've talked about complaints and whether they're relevant or not. How do you respond -- and when I say "you," I mean Magruder -regarding a complaint if you receive one? What do you do just generically?
 - A. Regarding a complaint? And you're referring

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

21

22

23

24

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

24

Page 18

- to blasting? Just a general complaint? When a complaint comes in, it depends on what the complaint
- is as to who should be addressed, but it's received
- 4 usually in a phone call. It's then transferred to
- 5 someone in the upper management position, and then
- 6 from then it's dispersed to who needs to handle it,
- 7 whether it be, you know, if it was a blasting
- 8 complaint and Dyno was the one shooting the shot,
- 9 then we would take the call, we would hand the
- 10 information to myself, our superintendent, and then
- it would be relaved on to Dyno where they can take 11
- 12 care of it. If it was an issue that was beyond what
- 13 I thought that I had expertise in, we would hand it
- 14 over to our insurance and they would send out 15 investigators to investigate and to formulate their 16 opinion.

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

- Q. Do you know whether you've ever had to pay a 18 claim on any complaint?
 - A. To my knowledge, we've never paid a claim on a complaint.
 - Q. Now, I'd like to kind of turn, if I could, to just the general way Magruder handles blasting at your quarries. You mentioned Dyno. Who are they?
- A. Dyno Nobel? They are, I believe, a 25 world-wide company that handles blasting. They're

they lay out the shot --1

Q. Now, what do you mean by lay out the shot?

Page 20

Page 21

- A. By lay out the shot, I mean they mark physically with paint on the ground where to drill the holes. The shot pattern is what we call it. And then from that point on our drillers drill exactly the elevation and at the exact location of each hole. So they drill the holes for the shot, and that is the only responsibility that we have with the shot loading process. Dyno will then come in and will load the shot and will perform all duties through detonating the shot, including monitoring also.
- Q. Has your company ever blasted near utility pipelines in any of your quarries?
- 15 A. We've blasted regularly near, you know, just normal residential water lines and sewer lines. We 16 17 do have an instance at our Ashley guarry where we've 18 actually been within 4 or 500 feet of a natural gas 19 line that is on an adjacent piece of property. 20
 - Q. And you're blasting there on a regular basis, I assume?
 - A. Right.
 - Q. And are you personally aware of just -- and I mean personally aware of other quarries in Missouri that blast near utility lines or gas lines or

Page 19

probably one of the largest blasting subcontractors in the U.S., but they are a blasting subcontractor.

- O. And do you do any in-house blasting yourself?
- A. We do do some in-house blasting, both at the Troy location we do some in-house blasting and occasionally at our Ashley quarry we also do some in-house blasting.
 - O. Are those supervised by licensed...
 - A. Certified blasters? Absolutely.
- 11 Q. And do you use -- I mean, you use Dyno now; 12 is that correct?
 - A. That is correct.
 - Q. Do you use any other blasting consultant from an outside consultant?
 - A. We use a subsidiary, for a better term, of Dyno named Buckley Powder, and they handle all of our blasting at our Sunrise Beach location.
- Q. When you say you use an outside blasting 20 consultant, what does that entail in terms of -- in terms of blasting?
 - A. Well, when we choose to hire an outside consultant or blaster in a -- for instance, in the case of Dyno Nobel, what happens is they come in and they assess the situation, they look at the site and

1 pipelines?

- A. Myself personally, I'm aware of -- there's a guarry in Lodi, Missouri, I believe owned by Delta Companies, that they're currently blasting within 150 to 170 feet of a high pressure gas line. They are actually blasting beneath the elevation of the line.
 - Q. And what do you mean by that?
- A. Well, if the line was at zero elevation, at, say, the -- if the line was -- I don't know how to describe it for the reporter, but if they are blasting beneath the line --
 - O. And not directly beneath it but --
- A. No. Beneath the elevation. If the elevation was 6 foot, then they're at zero. They are blasting below the elevation of the line.
- Q. So the shock waves would then go upwards as it approached the line they're blasting near?

MR. MAUER: Objection. Leading, your

Honor.

20 A. Right.

HEARING OFFICER: Overruled.

- 22 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) In addition to Lodi?
- 23 A. In addition to Lodi, there is a quarry at
 - St. Genevieve that's owned by Tower Rock, and they
- have a 22-inch line and a 26-inch line that is a

Page 22 Page 24 natural gas line in --1 Q. Where are they located? 1 2 MR. MAUER: Your Honor, may I just 2 A. They're located here in Jeff City. 3 entertain an objection for hearsay? I don't think 3 Q. And is that the site out on Stadium and 4 there's been foundation established on how this 4 Missouri Boulevard? 5 witness knows these things, if he's personally 5 A. Correct. observed them or if this is just something he's been 6 6 Q. Are there any other businesses within a 7 7 stone's throw of that quarry? told. 8 HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Brownlee, lay a 8 A. Yeah. You can look on an aerial map and see 9 9 foundation, please. there's Wal-Mart and some other retail stores very, 10 O. (By Mr. Brownlee) Just describe your 10 verv close. personal knowledge. O. Knowles? 11 11 A. I've had contact with people that have been A. Yes. 12 12 13 in that quarry of Dyno Nobel. 13 O. Do you know what's across the street from 14 MR. MAUER: Objection. Hearsay then, 14 the quarry in terms of medical? 15 A. Hospital. your Honor. 15 16 HEARING OFFICER: For purposes of 16 O. Yeah. 17 this hearing, this witness is recognized by the 17 A. Then there's -- that's for lines. Now, as Hearing Officer as an expert in matters that he's 18 18 far as utilities -- you asked utilities, correct, in 19 testifying to, and an expert may rely upon hearsay 19 general? 20 information from other sources which are demonstrated 20 Q. (Nods.) by the testimony to -- shown to be generally A. Lake Ozark Sand & Gravel --21 21 knowledgeable on the subject to which he is 22 22 Q. Where are they located? testifying. Therefore, the hearsay objection is A. They're located four, five miles east of our 23 23 24 noted for the record and is overruled. 24 proposed site. 25 MR. MCGOVERN: Just so I understand, 25 Q. They're on Highway 54? Page 23 Page 25 he's being deemed an expert for what purpose right 1 A. On Highway 54. 2 2 Q. Between Jefferson City and the Lake Ozark now? 3 3 **HEARING OFFICER:** Testifying relative area? 4 to --4 A. Correct. 5 5 MR. MCGOVERN: Blasting? HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Brownlee, 6 6 HEARING OFFICER: -- these matters of excuse me just a moment. Just so we've got -- I 7 blasting in relation to the operation of Magruder, as 7 think I have an understanding of what you mean by 8 8 well as these other facilities that we're going to utilities, but Mr. McDonald, will you -lay further foundation as far as his knowledge. 9 MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to fill it 9 10 in. 10 MR. MCGOVERN: Thank you. 11 O. (By Mr. Brownlee) Go ahead. 11 A. I'm going to describe it. This particular 12 A. Okay. I went through Lodi. The Tower Rock 12 site Lake Ozark Sand & Gravel, I've been in it 13 guarry at St. Genevieve had the 22 and 26-inch lines 13 myself, I've seen it firsthand, but you can also see that they -- they have previously shot within 60 feet 14 it as you drive by on Highway 54. When I talk about 14 of those lines, and they're currently somewhere these utilities, they are overhead power lines 15 15 16 around 150 feet at a different location on those 16 similar to what are on our proposed site, and they have actually blasted through the easement underneath 17 lines. 17 18 them and have left the poles on a peninsula, so to 18 Q. Is Tower Rock Stone the largest quarry in 19 the state, do you know? 19 speak, with access for a truck to access the pole A. I do not. 20 20 itself. But if you're visually to look at it, the Q. It's owned by Luhr Construction? pole is sitting, you know, give or take 60, 80 feet 21 21 22 A. Yes. And I've actually got more, too. 22 up in the air on this section of rock just accessible by a truck. That's -- right now that's what I can 23 Q. Okay. 23 24 A. Capital Quarries, they currently blast next 24 think of. 25 to sewer lines and water lines. 25 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Turning to the issue of

Page 26

the permit process, during your experience with
 Magruder, how many permits do you think you've worked
 on? And I'm not just speaking of Land Reclamation,
 I'll get to that in a minute, but --

- A. Permits in general, I'm not going to try to narrow it down, probably somewhere between 50 and 100.
 - Q. What type of permits are these?
- A. I've worked on land reclamation permits like the one we're working on now, renewal permits, expansion permits, amendments. I've worked on with the Air Pollution Control Program construction permits, De minimis level permits, no permit required, like-for-like permits, equipment replacement, water discharge permits, operating permits, EIQ's, hereto, you know, et cetera.
- 17 Q. And these are all, I assume, with Missouri 18 Department of Natural Resources?
 - A. Correct.

- Q. And are you familiar with the staff in most of these programs?
- A. A few are EPA, but yes, I am very familiar with the staff in the programs.
- Q. And this is a general question. Could you kind of just describe the general permit process in

of land or a mine site in a specific location and of a specific size.

Q. So -- and let me ask you, then, on this particular application, again away from generic, if you would have included the easements that we've heard everyone discuss under the Land Reclamation notice provisions, would those locations or existence of those easements have gone out to the public in the public notice?

Page 28

MR. MCGOVERN: Object as to vague and ambiguous. Are you asking in terms of the application or in the notice itself? It was also a compound question.

MR. BROWNLEE: In the notice itself. MR. MCGOVERN: Then I'll withdraw the objection.

HEARING OFFICER: Thank you.

- A. In the notice itself maps are not published.
- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) So if a person wanted to come in and really see about easements or something else, they would have to come to Land Reclamation or request a Sunshine request, correct?
- A. That's correct.
- Q. And, again, a generic, on the bonding discussion, what is -- what's the purpose of bonding?

Page 27

terms of the back and forth or -- I mean, the discussions that occur? And, again, this is generic discussion.

A. Right. Generic? With any permit that I fill out, if I feel there is a need for a question or if I feel that I may be a little unsure of the exact process, I have always called or made conversation back and forth with the department I'm dealing with. And not just the Land Reclamation Department but Air Pollution Control Program, too, because there's changes that go into effect that I want to be aware of, and I just want to be assured that what I'm doing is 100 percent complete.

- Q. And to go again in a generic area, you recognize that in some of those permits there's a public notice requirement, correct?
 - A. Right.
- Q. And do you know how many of those permits, aside from Land Reclamation, have any publish notice requirements?
 - A. None of the permits I listed.
- Q. Okay. And again generically, what's your idea as the purpose of a public notice?
- A. Well, there's two main purposes of public notice, and they are to notify the public of a piece

Page 29

- A. Bonding is basically an insurance policy for the Land Reclamation Department that reclamation will take place in the fact of -- in the case of an operator being deficient or going bankrupt. It's a guarantee that affected land will be reclaimed.
- Q. And regarding -- when you do one of your permits where a bond's required, do you normally start with a certain bonded area in terms of size?
- A. Normally, no. We bond smaller sections, for instance, because of the expense of the bond.
 - Q. And could you explain that?
- A. Well, bonding is expensive, and there's no reason for us to have the entire piece of property bonded until the point that we -- first of all, we receive the -- we get granted the permit, and second of all until we move in and physically start mining or excavating. If we were to get a permit granted and decide, well, we don't want to move in for a year or two, then I'm not going to go out and spend the money to bond the entire number of acres because of the expense just because. So it's very standard procedure for myself to bond a minimum number of acres. You know, in a lot of cases it's 10 acres.
- Q. And, in fact, did you do that in this particular case?

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Page 30

A. Yes.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20

22

23

24

25

- Q. Turning to the application and the actual site selection, why did you choose this location in Miller County for the potential guarry site?
- A. There's several reasons that we chose this site. The quality of the rock is very good at this site.
 - Q. And what do you mean by that?
- A. There's locations down there that have poor quality rock. The quality of rock at this site is the lower and upper Gasconade Dolomite. It has -- it has a high inherent moisture content and it crushes very granular. And it's been proven to be used in asphalt and other instances like that, but there's two big benefits outside of the quality itself being good, but --
- Q. Well, let me ask you -- let me stop you a minute there. When it crushes granular, what do you mean by -- what's the significance of that?
- A. Well, when I say it crushes granular, this rock when crushed does not produce the amount of fines, or as a lav person calls it dust, does not produce the amount of dust that the majority of our other quarries produce.
 - Q. And is that dust significant in terms of

1 Q. And that's a separate entity entirely from 2 Magruder?

- 3 A. Absolutely. And there's still some more 4 reasons why we chose it, too.
 - Q. What about just the growth? Is the Lake Ozark and your -- Lake Ozark area a growth area for the State?

Page 32

Page 33

- A. Yes. Along with this -- these new interchange and the 54 Expressway, the growth is going to be very, very significant. And that's the reason we wanted to be in that area.
- Q. Did any -- was there any consideration given to the potential post-land use?
- A. Yeah. We... With the sewer plant being there, it was actually a pro in our mind to have that there for post-mine land use and development.
 - Q. What do you mean it was a pro in your mind?
- A. Well, if we're going to have development and we're going to need a sewer hook-up, we knew that sewer was in that area and was going to be easily accessible.
- Q. Did you perform any surveys or rock studies in the decision to purchase -- in your decision to purchase this site?
 - A. Yeah. We --

Page 31

adherence like if you're doing asphaltic work?

A. It's significant in the fact that fines or dust is sometimes considered a waste product at quarries and we try to produce very little of it. So that was a big thing. And another significance is that the less fines or dust you produce that there's a less chance that there's going to be emissions emitted. And I know this site had a high inherent moisture content, and the significance of that also makes it very, very easy to control emissions.

But to get back to your question on why we chose this site, the quality was there, the quantity was there. There's a large quantity of rock on this site and there's a large number of acres. This site was for sale when we first found it. The location is great for access to Highway 54, and I think as most of you all know, there's going to be a 54 Expressway come through there that's going to be tied into a horseshoe bend extension.

- Q. Are you all -- do you have any type of 21 contractual relationship on that Highway 54 relocation project?
 - A. We're a material supplier of the 54 project.
 - Q. To whom?
 - A. To Lake Asphalt Paving & Construction.

Q. And, again, by we, if there's anyone else involved, I mean, you say "we." You mean Magruder?

- A. Right. I'm using we as Magruder Limestone.
- O. Okay.

A. I can say I, but we had two State -- two retired State geologists that worked in conjunction with us. We had topographical maps, we had quadrangle maps that showed geology in formations. Once we established that all that lined up on this piece of property and that the rock was there and that there was a very, very small amount, if any, of a formation called rubidiu that is unusable, we went the next step farther and core drilled with the two retired State geologists being present to look at the rock.

- Q. And you've described the quality of rock. Is that a typical type rock in that Lake Ozark area?
- A. It is -- I don't know if typical is the right word. It's the same rock that is at our Sunrise Beach location. And yes, that rock is available in other -- maybe in other locations, but it's not accessible. That's what really caught our eye on this particular site.
- O. You mentioned the Sunrise Beach location. 24 25 Is there a -- economically, while the rock's the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8 9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

25

5

6

7

8

15

24

Page 34

- same, is that feasible to use on, like, the Highway 2 54 project, in your view?
- 3 A. Economically?
 - Q. Yeah.

4

6

- 5 A. Absolutely not. Not --
 - Q. What's the reason?
- 7 A. Well, with \$4 diesel and you're traveling
- 8 17 miles, if you were to haul the rock from Sunrise
- Beach and cross the toll bridge twice and then return empty, it's just -- it's not economical for us to do 10 11 that.
- 12 Q. What's a dump truck getting in fuel mileage, 13 if you know? 14
 - A. Three, four -- four miles per gallon.
- Q. And that's at \$4 price for diesel fuel? 15
- 16 A. Correct.
- 17 Q. And when you -- well, you've already 18 testified when you selected this site you were 19 obviously aware of the sewer line and sewer plant, 20 correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And were aware of the easement by Ameren?
- 23 A. Yes.

24

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

17

18

MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to hand you 25 at this time, your Honor, MP-5, which is the original

Q. So it's explained at least there. Now, if you could, prior to filing the document marked MP-5, did you have discussions with LRC regarding this particular location?

Page 36

Page 37

A. Yes. As with most cases, I filled the application out. We had phone conversations back and forth. And I've actually -- I actually faxed the permit in just, like, for a preliminary look over it and tell me if there's anything wrong and send it back to me.

- O. And who were you dealing with at the Land Reclamation Program, I mean, if you can recall?
- A. At the very beginning, you know, I recall it was mostly with Andy Reid, but I can't say I didn't -- that I didn't talk to the rest of them either. You know, usually whoever answers the phone, and if someone was gone, I would talk to the other person.
- Q. And if you'll turn to the first page, that just generally indicates the applicant and the acreage and the location, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 23 Q. And the second page on site information, who 24 did you indicate owned the land?
 - A. On the site information, I indicated that

Page 35

application process, if everybody can get there for a minute.

HEARING OFFICER: MP-5?

MR. BROWNLEE: Yep. Do you need this one here or -- you've been handing it over to the witness.

HEARING OFFICER: I'll be happy to let the witness use it.

THE WITNESS: I'll give it back to

10 you.

HEARING OFFICER: You certainly will.

- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) I'll ask if you can identify that document, please.
- 14 A. Yeah. It's the original application that I 15 sent in.
- Q. And does it have a dated cover letter? 16
 - A. April 18th, 2007.
 - O. And the cover letter is addressed to whom?
- 19 A. The cover letter is addressed to Land
- 20 Reclamation Program, attention Andy Reid.
- 21 Q. And does it explain a relationship to Eolia 22 Development in that cover letter?
- A. Yeah. It states, "Eolia Development is one 23 of our companies. We, Magruder Limestone, will be 24
- leasing the mining rights from them."

1 Eolia Development owned the land.

- 2 Q. And who -- again, could you explain, who's 3 **Eolia Development?**
- 4 A. Eolia Development is owned by Mark Magruder who also has an ownership of Magruder Limestone.
 - Q. Is it solely owned by Mr. Magruder, do you know?
 - A. Yes.
- O. And who did you indicate owned the mineral 9 10 rights on that Page 4?
- A. I indicated that Magruder Limestone Company 11 12 owned the mineral rights.
- Q. And did you indicate regarding the leasing 13 14 issue we've discussed about?
 - A. Yeah. I just wrote a note, which I didn't
- 16 have to, but I wrote a note saying that we are
- leasing from Eolia Development, stating that we are 17 18 going to have a lease or implying that we are going
- 19 to have a lease with Eolia Development at some point
- 20 prior to the application being granted. And this had
- been discussed with and amongst us verbally. 21
- 22 O. In amongst whom?
- A. Myself and Mark. 23
 - Q. Mark Magruder?
- 25 A. Right.

Page 38

Q. And when you say, "We are leasing from Eolia Development," was that saying that there was presently a lease or that we are leasing?

MR. MAUER: Objection. Leading, your

Honor.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

25

20

HEARING OFFICER: Pardon? MR. MAUER: Leading.

HEARING OFFICER: Rephrase your

question, Mr. Brownlee.

- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Can you explain what you mean by the statement that you wrote on the paper. which again is one you didn't have to put on in the first place?
- A. I could have just marked lease. I just wanted to explain, and what I meant was we will be having a lease with Eolia Development. I just wanted to make it very clear to them how it was going to be, and I don't think there was any question about it.
- Q. Now, turning to the page dealing with --Page 3 dealing with the bonding, do you have that, which is actually -- yeah, that's Page 3.

MR. MCGOVERN: Just so the record is clear, not to interrupt you, Richard, but my 3 is the site information. My 2 on the document we got yesterday, just so the record is clear, is the

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

19

20

21

22

1

2

3

4

7

8

9

10

11

16

17

18

19

under one Land Reclamation permit. 1 2

- O. And that number is?
- A. 0086. An expansion is just an expansion of that permit. A new Land Reclamation permit would be just that, a new permit, new number.

Page 40

Page 41

- Q. And if it were a new permit, does it have additional information not contained in this particular application for company history, more detailed bonding information?
- 10 A. Right now I can't answer that.
 - Q. Okay. So you listed 10 acres; is that correct?
 - A. That is correct.
- 14 Q. We're going to... Okay. I'll come back to 15 that. Let me go back and catch something on this lease issue, too. If and when this permit is 16 granted, would Magruder be willing to file a lease 17 with the Land Reclamation Commission. 18
 - A. Absolutely. I don't think it's normally required, but we'd be more than willing and happy to file a lease with the Land Reclamation Commission.
 - O. But it's not required by law?
- 23 A. No.
- 24 Q. And if you'll turn to the issue again of 25 bonding, when you filed the original map, did you

Page 39

bonding information.

MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Well, let me iust not refer to the page. It might be out of order. I'm sorry. I appreciate it.

- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Turning to the page on the application dealing with the bonding?
 - A. Sure. I'm here.
- Q. And does that -- could you just briefly explain that, how many acres are included?
 - A. Well, I bonded 10 acres out of the 205.
- Q. And down at the bottom you say, "We're bonding with JD" -- is it Cutter?
- A. Cutter.
- Q. And who are they?
- A. They are our insurance group that takes care of our land reclamation bonding. You know, just once again indicating to them that we are bonding through our own insurance company -- or through a -- through our subbed insurance company.
- Q. And this application is technically called 21 an expansion, is it not?
 - A. That is correct.
- O. And can you explain for the record what that means, as opposed to a brand new application? 24
 - A. Well, an expansion is that -- we operate

indicate on the detail map the 10-acre area?

- A. I did. And it's --
 - O. Where did you have it located?
- A. I had it located very near the sewer line.
- 5 O. And is that where you ever intended to start 6 mining?
 - A. No. That was kind of a -- bonding is kind of an arbitrary issue. No, I did not intend to mine there. In fact, I made it very, very clear in the mining plan turned in exactly where I wanted to bond at -- or where I wanted to start mining at.
- 12 Q. And can you draw the attention -- or can you 13 direct us to where you stated that in the 14 application? 15
 - A. If you look on the mine plan, D, Pit Information.
 - Q. Okay.
 - A. And I'll read it, if that's all right.
- 20 A. It says, "We are not necessarily creating a pit. We are actually leveling the ground by removing 21
- 22 hills. We will start the pit, and in quotations,
- near the west edge of the property and work the hill 23
- 24 towards the south. An exact location for starting
- 25 place would be the second hill over from the west

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 42

edge of the property and about one halfway in the 1 length of the hill." 2

- Q. So that's completely on -- almost on the other side, the west side of the property from the line, correct?
 - A. It -- yes. Correct.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

19

20

- Q. And at the site visit, that's the valley that runs up with the pipeline being across the hill on the other side of the hogback?
 - A. Correct. Correct.

MR. MAUER: Leading, your Honor. HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Brownlee, rephrase your question, please. Try to avoid leading the witness.

MR. BROWNLEE: Okay.

- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Explain where the actual location is going to be for the start of mining as compared to where the pipeline is located.
- A. The start of mining is if you were standing 20 on the pipeline, you would have to go west over the top of the hill into the valley where we parked our vehicles at the day we were down there and where we had pointed out that we were going to start. As per 24 our mine plan or our blasting pan, it's that 25 location. It's several hundred feet, if not more,

of overburden to remove and we need a place to stockpile that overburden that will not be in the way, will not have to be removed and moved again, so normal -- in a normal -- or in another quarry situation we have stockpiled the overburden in the

Page 44

Q. And what is overburden, just for the record?

outside perimeters of our boundary. Therefore --

- A. Overburden is the dirt -- the material that you have to take off before you get down to quality rock that's usable. So we have excess amounts in our other quarries and we've piled that around the exterior perimeter of our areas to get rid of the overburden so we don't have to move it again. In order to do that, you have to have that area permitted and bonded. In this particular situation, there's not any excess material that won't be used in the valleys. What little material, overburden, is used or that we have will be used for our plant site, our stockpile site and for leveling areas off in the valley. So it was not necessary that we needed the outside 50 feet for overburden stockpile. And as typical, reclamation rules change. When you mine within 50 feet of a property boundary, your Land
- Reclamation rules change. Q. In what way?

Page 43

away from the pipeline.

- Q. And you indicated that on the actual application, as opposed to just where the drawing was on the map?
 - A. Yes, I did.
- Q. The 10 acres -- and I believe, again, if you'll turn to the map -- and this is the detail map which is attached to MP-5.
- Q. Could you just for the record again describe that map in terms of what it shows overall in terms of acreage?
- A. Well, the overall acreage clearly shown is 205 acres in our mine plan acreage.
 - Q. How many total acres are in the site?
 - A. Total acres in the site, 212.
- 17 O. Okay. And there's been discussed a 50-foot set-back, correct? 18
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And can you tell me why you did the 50-foot 21 set-back?
- 22 A. Well, first of all, it's perfectly legal to 23 set it back 50 feet. There are some reasons that we did it. This... And let me, I guess, give you some 24 history. On most of our quarries, we have an excess

Page 45 A. It's on the -- it's a formula that's figured for your slope requirements in such -- for instance, if you stay within 50 feet or plus -- and normally we will stay -- and in this case, too, we will probably not mine within 60 feet of the property boundary, and in order to reclaim, you will have to build a berm, a small berm, around the outside of that high wall. So in this case we didn't need overburden stockpile room, and we never mine within 50 or 60 feet of the outside anyway.

And there's another key feature here, too, in that this site is very dense with trees, and since we didn't need the space, we could leave that 50-foot buffer as a cosmetic attraction by having trees around our property line. In fact, from Wood River Road you will not be able to see where our plant sittina.

- Q. So the buffer there, even though it might be 50 feet, the distance of trees will be what --
- A. Right. We have a -- I mean, pretty much as a guarantee to the public, we cannot touch within 50 feet of our property line. And, you know, in reality, there's 500 feet of trees that we have no intention of removing either. So you can visibly not see our plant down in the valley.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Page 46

- Q. Regarding the discussion that's been had about the 50 feet not requiring notice to adjacent landowners, when you did the 50-foot set-back, was that an issue that you considered?
- A. I think we -- yeah, we've beat on this, and to say that I considered it, I knew about it and I knew of the rule. And in the past -- in the past it had been very, very difficult to locate adjacent landowners. It required going to the Assessor's office and spending hours digging through files to locate adjacent landowners.
- Q. Is that because of title problems, people may not record, or what do you mean it's been a problem?
- A. Well, it's time-consuming, for one thing, and then if there is a -- if you make a mistake, then it disqualifies your public notice. You know, in this instance there are no requirements to notify anybody outside your mine plan boundary because the boundary is us. That's where your public notice takes over.
- Q. Turn, if you would, to the page of the permit dealing with post-mine land use. And I 24 can't...
- 25 A. I've got it.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

And that's significant because 205 acres is the 1

- 2 entire mine plan area. I didn't break it down 50
- 3 acres wildlife, 50 acres agricultural, 30 acres water 4
- impoundment. And this is where on the mapping 5 requirements if I've labeled it as 205 acres mine
 - plan, that is essentially 100 percent of the post-mine land use, too, is the same, so --
 - O. What could you have put on that map that would have shown any more information than was here?

Page 48

Page 49

- A. In this instance there's nothing more I could have put on the map. If, for instance, I would have put an 80-acre lake on it surrounded by apartments, so there would have been two different post-mine land uses, then I would have had to differentiate between an 80-acre water impoundment area. So I would have drew an 80-acre water impoundment and then indicated the rest was development or residential use, but in this instance it's not the case.
- Q. So the map, if you'd have intended an 80-acre lake as part of the post-mine land use, that would have been something you could have put on a map?
- 24 A. Correct.
 - Q. But anything that you were going to do --

Page 47

- Q. Do you have that?
- A. Yeah.
- O. That's the page that starts at the top Grading, correct?
 - A. Right.
- Q. You were here yesterday. You heard testimony from the Department that this page they felt was incomplete. Do you agree with that?
- A. No, I absolutely do not agree with that. And they were concerned about a different issue.
 - Q. The map, I guess, is incomplete?
 - A. Right.
- Q. Tell me about -- on the post-mine land use issue, what did you indicate on this page we're looking at as to what you were going to -- what Magruder intended to do?
- A. Well, I indicated in two areas, actually. On B of Grading, I just simply stated that "The reclaimed topography will most likely be used for commercial development. We have created a large, flat area that would be great for business. Any existing slopes will be graded 3 to 1."

23 And then also on Item D, Use of Land When 24 Reclaimed, I wrote in "205 acres as development which 25 includes residential, industrial and recreational."

was there anything you could put on the map?

A. No. I mean, it was sent in and it was deemed complete twice after this information was sent

MR. BROWNLEE: Can we go and take just a -- we're moving along pretty good. Can we take ten minutes?

HEARING OFFICER: Sure. Let's take a ten-minute recess and come back at ten after. We're off the record.

(Brief recess.)

HEARING OFFICER: All right. We're back on the record. Mr. Brownlee, proceed whenever you're ready.

MR. BROWNLEE: Okay.

- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) We just talked about the post-mine land use, I believe. If you'll turn again to the application and in particular to the two maps attached thereto, and the first map is -- what would you describe that as?
- A. The first map is just a site map. It's a 22 locator map.
- 23 O. Okay. And you've marked the approximate 24 mine plan area with crosshatching, correct? 25
 - A. Correct.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

Page 50

- Q. And if you'll turn to the second map, what is that map?
- A. This is a detail map that details the property boundary, the mine plan area and additional information.
- Q. And you're aware of the issue and criticism that the second detailed map does not include the sewer line easement or the Ameren easement, are you not, sir?
- 10 A. Yeah, I'm correct -- I'm aware of that, 11 correct.
 - Q. And if you could, would you turn to Applicant's Exhibit -- I believe it's Exhibit 2, which is the regulations that deal with these maps?

 HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 2. The

witness is being handed a copy of that.

- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) And in particular, we're dealing with 10 CSR 40-10.020(2)(E)?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. Do you have that? That's Page 4 of that?
 - A. Yes.

MR. BROWNLEE: And everybody's on

that page?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

15

16

17

Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) When you prepared this application, were you aware of that regulation?

1 it has to show ownership.

- Q. And did either of those easements show ownership?
 - A. No.
- Q. So under that provision, you did not include it because neither of the easements showed ownership?

Page 52

Page 53

- A. That's correct.
- Q. And if you'll go on to the explanation of what the regulation states.
- A. Right. It further explains, "Including owners or leaseholders of the land and utilities, as well as the names of all record landowners of the real property located contiguous or adjacent to the total mine plan area."
 - Q. And how did you interpret that?
- A. It's very, very clear. It says, "Including owners or leaseholders," so neither one of them was an owner and neither easementholder was a leaseholder. Then it says, "Of the land and utilities." So it's implying that you have to own or lease the land and the utilities, not or, one or the other. And it's fairly -- very clearly written.
- Q. And neither of the easementholders hold a lease on the land, do they?
 - A. That is correct.

Page 51

- A. Yes.
- Q. And if you would -- and, again, we've been through this, but to make the record, would you read Paragraph E -- well, let me rephrase that. Paragraph E(1) talks about that that's the location map that we've just referred to, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And Paragraph E(2), what is that map?
- A. It's the detail map.
- 10 Q. And that's the one we're looking at and 11 discussing right now?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And that's the one you did not include either easement on, correct?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. Now, would you read that -- the first part of that, if you could, into the record, please?
- 18 A. This is E(2)(a). It says, "The names of any persons or business having any surface or subsurface interest in the lands to be mined."
- Q. Okay. Now, in your opinion -- and, again, you're not an attorney -- how did you interpret that as the Applicant?
- A. Well, I interpret it the exact same way that I believe Larry Coen interprets it, and that is that

MR. MAUER: Objection. Lack of foundation and leading.

A. I think I stated it anyway.

MR. BROWNLEE: Yeah, I think you did. HEARING OFFICER: Lack of foundation in that there's no foundation that the --

MR. MAUER: This witness knows the ownership of those easements. That's not been established.

Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Well, in any of your --MR. MAUER: I'm sorry. I need a ruling on my objection.

HEARING OFFICER: All right, I'm going to give you a ruling, Mr. Mauer.

MR. MAUER: Thank You.

HEARING OFFICER: Your objection is a foundation has not been laid that this witness knows who holds the easements regarding the Ameren UE and the Joint Sewer Board utilities, is your

the Joint Sewer Board utilities, is yinterpretation of this regulation?

21 MR. MAUER: That's not my 22 interpretation of the regulation. I believe the

interpretation of the regulation. I believe thequestion, in a leading fashion, was "and they didn't

own or lease," and I don't think there's a foundation

25 that this witness as of yet knows about the ownership

or leasing of those easements. It hasn't been 1 2 established. He hasn't talked about reviewing any of 3 the easements. I don't think that's been established 4 yet. Lack of foundation and knowledge of this 5 witness. 6

HEARING OFFICER: Objection is sustained.

- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) In purchasing -- in the Magruder or Eolia purchasing this land, were you able to ever determine if there's any other ownership of the 212 acres except for Magruder?
- A. Yes. I was able to determine that by our title work.
- Q. And did you find any other ownership on the 212 acres other than now the land owned by Eolia?
- 17 Q. Are there any leases indicated on the title 18 work --
- 19 A. No.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

23

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- 20 Q. -- on that 212 acres? Are the only two pieces that are not owned and -- or that are 21 22 owned in fee, are they just subject to easements?
 - A. That is correct.
- 24 Q. If you'll turn now to Applicant's Exhibit 1, 25 please.

Page 54 1

hearsay testimony about some out-of-court declarant. MR. BROWNLEE: This is a background,

Page 56

Page 57

3 your Honor, for how he obtained the paper.

4 HEARING OFFICER: It's a foundational 5 auestion.

6 MR. BROWNI FF: It's a foundation 7 question. This was not a factual issue as to whether 8 it down --

9 HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Mauer, I 10 understand you want to put as much on the record as possible that will eventually lead to filing 11

reversible error against the Commission, and you have 12 13 that right and I understand it. I'm really trying to

14 move through this because I guess I see a bigger

15 picture in really trying to determine the very

16 important rights of the landowner and of the Joint

17 Sewer Board in this matter. And we can -- you know,

18 we can play very strict by the rules of evidence, and

19 I think it's only going to prolong and delay it. I

20 consider this a foundational question. There already

is sufficient evidence within the record relative to 21

the publication of the notice. This is background 22 23 information concerning that. And I'm going to

24 overrule the hearsay objection. Proceed, Mr.

Brownlee.

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

Page 55

HEARING OFFICER: Witness is being

2 handed Applicant's Exhibit 1. 3

- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Can you identify that, please?
- A. This is the original letter from the Land Reclamation Program from Andrew Reid stating that our application was complete and to proceed with public notice requirements.
 - Q. What's the date of that letter?
 - A. This letter is dated May 21st, 2007.
 - O. In response to the notification of

completeness and public notice, what did you do?

- A. I sent a letter to the governing body of Miller County, which would be the County Commissioners, and I published a public notice in a newspaper legally qualified to do that.
- O. And when you said you published it in a newspaper, what process did you go through to locate the name of that newspaper you selected?
- A. I became aware that Vernon Publishing was a publisher in Miller County, and I contacted them to describe what we were doing, that I had a public notice, and they informed me that they --

24 MR. MAUER: Objection. Hearsay, your 25

Honor. They informed me. He's about to provide some

Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) And Vernon Publishing, whoever they -- did they give you a choice of newspapers that they owned and published in...

A. I don't remember the conversation word-for-word, but I described what we were looking for, that we had a public notice to publish and described it to them, and they said, we'll put it in this newspaper, the Miller County Autogram Sentinel.

O. Were you familiar with either of the papers that were down there?

A. No.

Q. So after you at least selected one particular or chose one paper, did you also give notice to the Miller County Commissioners?

A. Yes, I did.

16 Q. And I believe it's on our exhibit list, Applicant's Exhibit 5?

MR. BROWNLEE: Do you all have all of those? I assume you do. Steve?

20 MR. MAUER: You bet. Adam sent them 21 all to us. He did a good job.

22 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) I'm handing you what's 23 been marked Applicant's Exhibit 5 and ask if you can 24 identify that? 25

A. Yeah, I can identify it.

	Page 58		Page 60
1	Q. What is that?	1	A. No.
2	A. It's the green card that was returned by	2	Q. So is that the only under Missouri
3	Miller County Commissioners stating that they got the	3	statute, the notice would go to the County
4	letter.	4	Commission, correct?
5	Q. And I think the full exhibit, there's also a	5	A. That is correct, the governing body.
6	letter attached which is the certified mail, do you	6	Q. And that is what's exhibited in the
7	have that, dated May 11, 2007?	7	Applicant's file?
8	MR. BROWNLEE: Do you all have this?	8	A. Correct.
9	I don't think it's in here.	9	Q. Now, if you can turn to Applicant's
10	HEARING OFFICER: Is it part of the	10	Exhibit 4, and I ask if you can identify that?
11	application?	11	HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4?
12	MR. BROWNLEE: It's part of the	12	MR. MCDONALD: Yeah. There it is.
13		13	
	notice. Applicant's 5 should have three pages.		A. Okay, I have it.
14	HEARING OFFICER: Yes. I've got a	14	Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) I ask if you can identify
15	copy of the green card, front and back.	15	that?
16	MR. BROWNLEE: That's it. There we	16	A. Yeah, I can identify it. It's the affidavit
17	are.	17	of publication in the Miller County Autogram Sentinel
18	HEARING OFFICER: The exhibit is	18	as far as public notice.
19	complete. I'm sorry. I didn't realize you were	19	Q. And, again, this was the newspaper that was
20	working off that exhibit. That's Applicant's	20	selected regarding public notice, correct?
21	Exhibit 5 which has been put into the record.	21	A. Correct.
22	Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) In addition to the green	22	Q. And as far as you know, does this comply
23	card, the certified, is there a letter to the Miller	23	with Missouri law?
24	County Commissioners?	24	A. It does.
25	A. Yes, there is.	25	MR. BROWNLEE: At this time I'm going
	•		
_	Page 59		Page 61
1	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated	1	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed
2	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007?	2	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to
2 3	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct.	2 3	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right.
2 3 4	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder datedMay 11, 2007?A. That is correct.Q. And is that on the format that was provided	2 3 4	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to
2 3	 Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? 	2 3 4 5	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. 	2 3 4 5 6	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to
2 3 4 5	 Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? 	2 3 4 5	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. 	2 3 4 5 6	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim 	2 3 4 5 6 7	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has not been offered. Any objection to Applicant's 5?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness directions from the Department of Land Reclamation, were you informed of concerns?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has not been offered. Any objection to Applicant's 5? MR. MCGOVERN: No objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness directions from the Department of Land Reclamation, were you informed of concerns? A. Yes, I was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has not been offered. Any objection to Applicant's 5? MR. MCGOVERN: No objection. HEARING OFFICER: Actually, wait a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness directions from the Department of Land Reclamation, were you informed of concerns? A. Yes, I was. Q. And could you just briefly describe how you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has not been offered. Any objection to Applicant's 5? MR. MCGOVERN: No objection. HEARING OFFICER: Actually, wait a minute. Roberts testified to that, and it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness directions from the Department of Land Reclamation, were you informed of concerns? A. Yes, I was. Q. And could you just briefly describe how you learned of those concerns and what they were?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has not been offered. Any objection to Applicant's 5? MR. MCGOVERN: No objection. HEARING OFFICER: Actually, wait a minute. Roberts testified to that, and it was received.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness directions from the Department of Land Reclamation, were you informed of concerns? A. Yes, I was. Q. And could you just briefly describe how you learned of those concerns and what they were? A. When the concerns came in in letter format,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has not been offered. Any objection to Applicant's 5? MR. MCGOVERN: No objection. HEARING OFFICER: Actually, wait a minute. Roberts testified to that, and it was received. MR. MCGOVERN: It's already admitted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness directions from the Department of Land Reclamation, were you informed of concerns? A. Yes, I was. Q. And could you just briefly describe how you learned of those concerns and what they were? A. When the concerns came in in letter format, the Land Reclamation Department the concerns went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has not been offered. Any objection to Applicant's 5? MR. MCGOVERN: No objection. HEARING OFFICER: Actually, wait a minute. Roberts testified to that, and it was received. MR. MCGOVERN: It's already admitted. MR. BROWNLEE: The whole thing? All	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness directions from the Department of Land Reclamation, were you informed of concerns? A. Yes, I was. Q. And could you just briefly describe how you learned of those concerns and what they were? A. When the concerns came in in letter format, the Land Reclamation Department the concerns went to them, and then they in return, I believe, faxed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has not been offered. Any objection to Applicant's 5? MR. MCGOVERN: No objection. HEARING OFFICER: Actually, wait a minute. Roberts testified to that, and it was received. MR. MCGOVERN: It's already admitted. MR. BROWNLEE: The whole thing? All right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness directions from the Department of Land Reclamation, were you informed of concerns? A. Yes, I was. Q. And could you just briefly describe how you learned of those concerns and what they were? A. When the concerns came in in letter format, the Land Reclamation Department the concerns went to them, and then they in return, I believe, faxed them to me so that I would be aware of them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has not been offered. Any objection to Applicant's 5? MR. MCGOVERN: No objection. HEARING OFFICER: Actually, wait a minute. Roberts testified to that, and it was received. MR. MCGOVERN: It's already admitted. MR. BROWNLEE: The whole thing? All right. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) And, again, regarding the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness directions from the Department of Land Reclamation, were you informed of concerns? A. Yes, I was. Q. And could you just briefly describe how you learned of those concerns and what they were? A. When the concerns came in in letter format, the Land Reclamation Department the concerns went to them, and then they in return, I believe, faxed them to me so that I would be aware of them. Q. And were you requested to have a public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has not been offered. Any objection to Applicant's 5? MR. MCGOVERN: No objection. HEARING OFFICER: Actually, wait a minute. Roberts testified to that, and it was received. MR. MCGOVERN: It's already admitted. MR. BROWNLEE: The whole thing? All right. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) And, again, regarding the letter to Miller County Commission, is the quarry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness directions from the Department of Land Reclamation, were you informed of concerns? A. Yes, I was. Q. And could you just briefly describe how you learned of those concerns and what they were? A. When the concerns came in in letter format, the Land Reclamation Department the concerns went to them, and then they in return, I believe, faxed them to me so that I would be aware of them. Q. And were you requested to have a public meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has not been offered. Any objection to Applicant's 5? MR. MCGOVERN: No objection. HEARING OFFICER: Actually, wait a minute. Roberts testified to that, and it was received. MR. MCGOVERN: It's already admitted. MR. BROWNLEE: The whole thing? All right. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) And, again, regarding the letter to Miller County Commission, is the quarry located in Miller County?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness directions from the Department of Land Reclamation, were you informed of concerns? A. Yes, I was. Q. And could you just briefly describe how you learned of those concerns and what they were? A. When the concerns came in in letter format, the Land Reclamation Department the concerns went to them, and then they in return, I believe, faxed them to me so that I would be aware of them. Q. And were you requested to have a public meeting? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And was that prepared by Magruder dated May 11, 2007? A. That is correct. Q. And is that on the format that was provided to you by the Missouri Land Reclamation Commission? A. That is correct. Q. And is that a letter you copied verbatim except adapted to your particular facts? A. Correct. MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to offer at this time, if I haven't, Applicant's 5. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 5 has not been offered. Any objection to Applicant's 5? MR. MCGOVERN: No objection. HEARING OFFICER: Actually, wait a minute. Roberts testified to that, and it was received. MR. MCGOVERN: It's already admitted. MR. BROWNLEE: The whole thing? All right. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) And, again, regarding the letter to Miller County Commission, is the quarry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to was it also introduced? I'm sorry if I missed that yesterday. I was trying to HEARING OFFICER: That's all right. MR. BROWNLEE: If not, I'm going to offer Applicant's 4. MR. MCGOVERN: It was admitted. HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 4 is already in. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. Thank you. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) After the public notice was sent out and after you had received completeness directions from the Department of Land Reclamation, were you informed of concerns? A. Yes, I was. Q. And could you just briefly describe how you learned of those concerns and what they were? A. When the concerns came in in letter format, the Land Reclamation Department the concerns went to them, and then they in return, I believe, faxed them to me so that I would be aware of them. Q. And were you requested to have a public meeting?

Page 62

Q. Why? 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

20

21

23

24

1 2

3

7

8

9

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20

- A. It's... We knew that -- we had a good idea that it was going to be inefficient and not get anywhere and just prolong the whole process.
- Q. Did you, in fact, though, go ahead and meet with anybody with the Joint Sewer Board in a private meeting?
- A. Yeah. I contacted Penny Lyons.
- Q. And who is she?
- A. Penny Lyons is the Mayor of Osage Beach, and she is on the Board of the Lake Ozark/Osage Beach Joint Sewer Board.
 - Q. And did you have a meeting?
- A. Right. I contacted her, and myself along with Mark Magruder drove down to Lake of the Ozarks to -- excuse me -- to Osage Beach City Hall and met with her; Nick Edelman, the city engineer; and, I 18 believe, Nancy Viselli, and we just tried to address 19 their concerns and, you know, see if we could work together on this project.
- Q. And was there any resolution after that 22 meeting?
 - A. No, there was no resolution. And when we were walking out the door, there was a comment somewhere along the lines of we'll see you at the

A. Yeah. It was evident to me that there was 1

2 some confusion on the area of bonding, so really to

Page 64

Page 65

- 3 clear up any matter and I guess so that everybody
- 4 knew that we were focusing on a mine plan, not a
- 5 bonded area, I went ahead and amended the application
- 6 and sent in additional bonding, clearing up any
- 7 misperceptions that we were focusing on only a 8 10-acre quarry; we were actually focusing on a mine
- 9 plan area. So I simply sent in additional bonding
- 10 amendment.
- O. Okay. And I'll ask you to refer to 11 Applicant's Exhibit 6 and ask if you can identify 12 13 that, please? 14

HEARING OFFICER: That's actually...

15 I handed you...

MR. MCGOVERN: You may have given him

17 my 6.

16

18

20

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

HEARING OFFICER: I gave you Mr.

19 McGovern's copy. Wait just a moment.

- A. Yeah, I recognize it.
- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) And Applicant's Exhibit 6 21 22 is dated...
- 23 A. February 5th, 2008.
- 24 O. And this occurred -- was sent in after the
- 25 site visit, correct?

Page 63

- hearing.
 - Q. And that's where we are? A. That's where we are.
- 4 Q. Now, in regard to the proceeding today, we, 5 in fact, in January of 2008 had a site visit; is that 6 correct?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. And I think, except for Mr. -- one of the gentlemen here. I think most of us were at that site 10 visit, correct?
- 11 A. Correct. I think Mr. McGovern was not 12 there.
 - Q. And at the time -- and I can't attribute this to any -- there was discussion about bonding and about the easements. Is that a fair statement?
 - A. There was, seemed to be some confusion.
 - O. And we walked the site, looked at the sewer plant site, the Hudson Hollow site where we were, the Magruder site, correct?
 - A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. And as a result of that meeting, did you 22 feel that there was some additional information that
- 23 you wanted to supply to the -- the Land Reclamation
- Program but to the parties since we were engaged in a 24
- hearing process?

1 A. Correct.

Q. And if you'll just review the document,

what's the next page after the cover letter?

A. The next page after the cover letter is just the permit application for industrial mines, and I

marked it the permit amendment, you know, adding 90 acres in the Miller County Section 33, Township 40 North, Range 15 W -- West.

O. Regarding the -- I believe there were two

- maps, is that not correct, attached?
 - A. There is only one map attached on this one.
 - Q. Well, that's --

HEARING OFFICER: The other, it has

been supplemented by the --

MR. BROWNLEE: The one with the

16 yellow.

> HEARING OFFICER: The second map laying on the table.

> > MR. MCDONALD: Oh, I'm sorry.

- 20 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) There are two maps 21 attached, are there not?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 O. The one with the yellow notation is what?
- 24 A. The yellow notation simply shows where the 25 bonded area is.

6

7

8

9

10

11

Q. Okay. And what's the second map? 1 2 A. The second map shows the same thing.

Q. As well as any additional information?

A. Right. There's additional information. The easements are located on these maps, and a simple phrase on one of them says, "100 percent development post-mine land use."

- Q. And that's the issue we talked about with Mr. Zeaman yesterday?
 - A. Correct.

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

19

20

O. That you earlier felt wasn't necessary to put on this map, in your opinion?

MR. MAUER: Leading. I'm sorry. I'm just making my record.

HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Mauer, state your objection.

MR. MAUER: It's leading. Mr. Brownlee is testifying again for the witness. MR. BROWNLEE: This has all been testified to about 30 times.

HEARING OFFICER: I understand, Mr. Brownlee. Try to avoid leading the witness, unduly influencing the Hearing Officer by leading your witness.

Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Why did you put the

Page 66 Page 68 start, describes elevations, describes fence heights, 1 describes explosives use, describes the hole diameter 2

of your drill, stemming height, among various other 3 4 information.

- O. Is that -- is this blast plan in any way required by the Land Reclamation Commission for purposes of permitting?
- A. No.
- Q. So why did Magruder prepare this?
- A. We prepared this so that, once again, everyone in this hearing, experts probably more than
- others, would be basing their --12 13
 - O. You said basing?
- 14 A. Would be basing their reports on the same information. We described accurately how we're going 15 16 to mine this site so that they can base their reports 17 on the information.
- Q. Have you used a blast plan at other 18 19 quarries?
- 20 A. We -- I mean, we always plan our blasts. I mean, it may not be written down, but every guarry we 21 plan our blasts. 22
- Q. And who drafted or assisted with drafting 23 24 this document?
 - A. Myself, Ron Twellman.

Page 67

25

5

9

17

18

19

24

easements on this map?

- A. Well, for two reasons. One, so that everybody in this party would be aware of it. And I believe Mitch Roberts asked me to do so.
- Q. At that time were you -- did you have any doubts that the parties were already aware of these
- A. I didn't know. It was just an additional information that could be put on the maps. You know, I could have went into greater detail, too, to make it easier. It's just additional information that I put on there.
- Q. I'm going to turn, if I could, to Applicant's Exhibit 7.

HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 7? The witness has been handed a copy of Applicant's 7.

- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) I'd ask if you can 17 18 identify that.
 - A. Yeah. This is a blast plan that we've developed for the proposed site.
- Q. What generally is the purpose of a blast 21 22 plan?
- 23 A. You know, a blast plan designates several items. I'll just touch on a few of them. It 24

describes the location of where your mining will

1 O. And who is he?

> 2 A. Ron Twellman is our production manager.

He's over all the superintendents, foremen, et

4 cetera, et cetera. Dr. Worsey.

Q. And who is he?

6 A. He's a -- probably one of the leading

7 blasting experts, for lack of a better term, in the 8 world. Keith Henderson.

O. And who is Mr. Henderson?

- 10 A. He is employed with Dyno Nobel, once again probably one of the top blasters definitely in the 11 12 U.S.
- 13 Q. Do you know, Mr. Henderson, does he have any 14 relation to the Missouri Blasting Safety Act?
- 15 A. Yeah. Keith Henderson is the interim 16 chairperson of the Missouri Blasting Safety Act.
 - Q. Commission?
 - A. Commission.
 - Q. Okay. And --
- 20 A. We --
- 21 Q. Go ahead. I'm sorry.
- 22 A. Also, I believe we sent a copy to Larry
- 23 Mirabelli just for his approval also.
 - Q. And who's Mr. Mirabelli?
- 25 A. Larry Mirabelli is a blasting expert who's

Fax: 314.644.1334

Page 69

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

2

8

9

14

15

16

17

21

employed by Dyno Consult, which is a consulting 2 operation in conjunction with Dyno.

- Q. Does he have a specialty, that you know of?
- A. Yeah. He specializes in blasting near pipelines.

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22

23

1

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

15

17

18

22

- Q. And does he do this -- do you know where he does this work?
- 8 A. He does his work all over the U.S., if not 9 farther.
 - Q. Do you know whether the blasting plan marked as Applicant's Exhibit 7 is in any way related to the Missouri Blasting Safety Act?
 - A. Well, when we were developing this plan, we developed it in accordance with the Missouri Blasting
 - Q. And without going into great deal, how do you say you drafted it in compliance with it? In what areas?
- A. Well, the shots that -- I mean, this is an 20 expert field, but the shots that are proposed and will be used on this blasting plan, in this blasting 21 plan, will comply with levels set forth in the Missouri Blasting Safety Act.
- 24 Q. So the Blasting Safety Act does have some 25 instructional -- or does it have instructional

Page 70 1 A. Yeah. I've --

Q. Also... Did you?

A. Yes.

- Q. Did you also get materials from the City of Osage Beach on the sewer line?
- A. Yeah. They sent information on backfill materials, on bedding material.
- Q. And did you perform a review of the materials dealing with the construction as supplied to you by the Joint Sewer Board and the City of Osage Beach?

Page 72

Page 73

- A. Yes.
 - Q. I'm going to --

MR. BROWNLEE: And this is

15 Applicant's Exhibit 19.

> MR. MCGOVERN: The exhibits that I was provided before the hearing when they were delivered, mine go up to 17. Is there --

19 MR. TROUTWINE: That's what I was 20 going to say, this is not --

MR. BROWNLEE: This should all have 21

22 been provided in discovery.

23 MR. MCGOVERN: I'm not objecting to 24 that. I got a packet of documents from your office 25 that end in 17.

Page 71

materials in that act dealing with blasting?

- A. Absolutely. It has regulations that deal 2 3 with blasting.
 - O. It's a licensing provision, too, correct?
- 5 A. Correct.
 - Q. And when you developed this blast plan, did you look at different sources to -- in order to produce this document?
 - A. Well, during the -- yeah. We had several sources of information as far as --
- O. Could you go ahead and list those, if you 12 could?
- A. One of the sources was just the expertise of 14 our experts, the experience of the people involved. And then during the discovery process, we had requested a lot of specific information for the 16 pipelines that are of concern in this case, and the Sewer Board had sent us construction drawings. They 19 had sent us revised construction drawings. They sent 20 us -- they had sent us all the information that they 21 had on the sewer plant and lines.
- Q. So in the preparation of this blast plan, 23 did you consult and review those documents sent to you by the Joint Sewer Board on the construction of 24 25 the sewer plant and the sewer lines?

1 MR. TROUTWINE: Yes.

MR MCGOVERN: Is that a yes? All I'm

3 asking, is there an 18 or --4

MR. TROUTWINE: This was not in the original.

5 6 7

MR. MCGOVERN: I understand, but is there an 18? You're now marking this as Applicant's 19. The exhibits you produced before the hearing stopped at 17.

10 MR. BROWNLEE: Maybe we have a wrong 11 number.

12 MR. MCGOVERN: I just want to make 13 sure we don't have a numbering error.

MR. BROWNLEE: I did have an 18, but I'm going to skip that.

MR. MCGOVERN: Okay.

HEARING OFFICER: All right. This is

18 Applicant's 19. Do you have a copy?

19 MR. BROWNLEE: Go ahead and keep that 20 if you want to review it.

HEARING OFFICER: All right.

22 Everyone's got a copy. All Counsel have a copy.

23 O. (By Mr. Brownlee) I've handed you what's

24 been marked as Magruder Exhibit 19 or Applicant's 25

Page 74 Page 76 two-page document? document? 1 1 2 2 A. Yeah. It is information on the 18-inch MR. TROUTWINE: It's just in a stack. 3 3 MR. BROWNLEE: Maybe subject to -- I sewer line. 4 Q. And the first page appears to be a typed 4 asked him an identification question in the first 5 document from the discovery and what was provided. 5 place, and the objection stopped. I mean, the 6 guestion, if he could... I mean, if he could... 6 Can you tell me what that page represents? 7 A. This page was pulled out of a section of 7 HEARING OFFICER: Subject to the 8 contract papers for the 18-inch sewer line, and on 8 production of Sewer System Improvement Contract No. 1 9 9 one particular note here under Blasting -in its entirety written by Kirkland & Associates --10 MR. MAUER: Your Honor, I'm going to 10 who was this provided from? THE WITNESS: The Sewer Board. object before this witness starts testifying about 11 11 it. The document is not complete. It's not even 12 12 HEARING OFFICER: This was in 13 13 identified as -- other than these handwritten notes response to discovery? 14 which haven't been identified by anybody as coming 14 MR. BROWNLEE: To discovery, yeah. from -- where it says, "18-inch pipe improvement" by 15 15 This is their document. anybody from the Sewer Board or the City of Osage 16 HEARING OFFICER: From the Sewer 16 17 Beach that those writings are there. It's an 17 Board? incomplete document. It's not even the whole page. 18 18 MR. BROWNLEE: To us. It's a page 19 And if it's been extricated from a document that's 19 out of it. been produced, then they ought to put the whole 20 20 HEARING OFFICER: Subject to document in, but I don't know how this witness could 21 producing the entire document which we will then take 21 lay the foundation for that anyway. So I'm objecting 22 into the record as Applicant's 19, you are permitted 22 to the utilization of Applicant's 19 and reading from 23 to cross-examine the witness relative to these two --23 any parts of it without any foundation. 24 24 to examine the witness relative to these two pages. 25 HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Brownlee, do 25 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Regarding the first page, Page 75 Page 77 you have the entirety of the document? the type in particular from Section 210 through 3.2, 1 2 MR. BROWNLEE: We received 2,000 2 do you know what that document was -- this page was 3 3 pages of documents, and these were two pertinent taken out of? 4 pages supplied by the City of Osage Beach and the 4 A. It was taken out of the contractual papers 5 Joint Sewer Board. I mean, I can bring all 2,000, we 5 that they had sent us for the 18-inch sewer line. 6 Q. And you say, "contractual papers." Do you 6 probably have them here, and we can introduce them 7 all and ask him to locate it and pull this page out. 7 know what Kirkland Associates is? 8 MR. MCGOVERN: We're not asking that. 8 A. They either designed it and monitored it or I would like to know what this is. I share in the 9 9 iust designed it. 10 objection only from the standpoint I've got Sections 10 Q. And is there a section related to blasting? 2.1 and 3.2 of a document. I have no idea where this 11 11 A. Yes, there is. 12 comes from other than the handwritten note on top, so 12 Q. And in particular, do you want to read that 13 if he can lay the foundation. 13 section, Blasting? 14 HEARING OFFICER: Do you have the 14 A. Yes. Under Section 3.1, Blasting, "Blasting remainder, Mr. Brownlee, of Sewer System Improvement 15 will be permitted only after securing the owner's 15 16 Contract No. 1 written by Kirkland & Associates? 16 approval and only when precautions are taken for blasting" -- excuse me -- "only when precautions are MR. BROWNLEE: I'm assuming we do. 17 17 Yes, we do. 18 taken for the protection of persons or property. Any 18 19 HEARING OFFICER: Let's take a recess 19 damage caused by blasting shall be repaired by the 20 20 contractor at his own expense. No blasting shall be and let's pull that document, please. attempted within 40 feet of the finished work." 21 MR. BROWNLEE: We've got to go back 21 22 to the office. 22 Q. Now, in terms of 40 feet of the finished 23 23 HEARING OFFICER: It's at the office? work, what's the finished work in pipeline 24 MR. TROUTWINE: It's 2,000 pages. 24 construction? 25 25 HEARING OFFICER: It's a 2,000-page MR. MAUER: Okay. Again I'm going to

13

Page 78

just, your Honor, for my objection, there is nothing 1 2 in this document that we've been given that 3 identifies finished work, and so if he's now 4 testifying beyond -- certainly now he's even 5 testifying beyond the scope of Applicant's 19. I'm 6 iust making my objection for the record. 7

HEARING OFFICER: Subject to the entire document coming in, if it does define finished work, the Hearing Officer will hear this witness on what he perceives to be finished work in the construction of an 18-inch pipeline as delineated in the other part of this document.

Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) What's your understanding of the finished work, subject to it being defined? MR. MAUER: Objection. Relevance.

HEARING OFFICER: Overruled.

- A. In a pipeline application, if he was in a construction process and they were constructing the pipeline and they came to a point which required blasting for additional line, then they had to stay 40 feet away from the line they had just placed to start blasting the trench for the ongoing line.
- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) So it's 40 feet from the end of the finished work?
 - A. That's correct.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1 10/16/86 and once again revised in accordance with 2 construction records 5/5/88. And that is defining

Page 80

Page 81

- 3 these as as-built plans. Another key on this is that
- 4 it notes on here -- and just for everybody's purpose,
- 5 FM&L is an abbreviation for forced main line, and it
- 6 notes that the top of the pipe is 42 inches below
- 7 grade, and then it shows the existing grade and it
- 8 shows the pipe being 42 inches below existing grade. 9 And just --
 - Q. What's that mean?
- A. That means the top of the pipe is 42 inches 11 12 below the ground you walk on.
 - Q. And that would be as-built?
- 14 A. It would be as-built per the -- per revision
- of 1988. I'd like to note one other thing for 15
- clarification on maybe individuals who have not seen 16
- 17 these sort of maps before or drawings, but it's
- important on this one to take note of elevations on 18
- 19 the side. It looks as if the line -- the line
- 20 itself --
- 21 Q. Breaks?
- 22 A. -- breaks, and it actually does not. If
- 23 you'll notice on the middle, it ends at an elevation
- 24 of 625, and that's where it's picked up on these 25
 - splotched-together sections. I've put two

Page 79

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

18

19

- Q. Now, turning to Page 2 of that document, which again is the 18-inch PVC line, what is the significance of that? And I realize it's a poor copy, but that's what we got.
- A. This is the construction drawings themselves, and the first significance is that the stationing that is on the bottom of this page --
 - Q. What do you mean by stationing?
- A. Stationing is a form of measurement that is used on construction drawings as far as -- a station is 100 feet. It is very common on construction drawings to use stations instead of other forms of measurement. The first thing to note is that this is indeed the stationing out of our property boundaries. You're looking at the existing 18-inch forced main line that goes through our property.
 - Q. Okay.
- A. The second thing to note is that this was a document drawn up by KAC Kirkwood & Associates Business Consultants, Kansas City, Missouri, in conjunction with City of Osage Beach sewer system improvements. And the first date on here...
 - THE WITNESS: Can I look at yours?
- 24 A. You can see the first date is 12/6/85, then 25 it says, Revised according to construction records in

1 construction drawings side by side so that stationing 2 would match up, if that's clear.

Q. That's fine.

HEARING OFFICER: The Hearing Officer understands.

- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) And that's the 18-inch PVC pipe, correct?
 - A. Yes, it is.
- O. Now, if you'll turn to Applicant's

10 Exhibit 20... 11

MR. MCGOVERN: We don't have 20. HEARING OFFICER: No. This is an

12 13 add-on. Applicant's 20, is this again part of the

14 documents that were provided in discovery, which this 15

is -- or is this a complete document?

16 MR. MCDONALD: No. This was provided 17 in discovery.

> **HEARING OFFICER:** In discovery? MR. MCDONALD: Correct.

20 HEARING OFFICER: Proceed, Mr.

21 Brownlee.

- 22 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Would you describe what 23 the first page of that document is?
- 24 A. The first page of this document is a daily 25 construction report from Archer Engineers.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 82

- Q. What is that? What's a daily construction 1 2 report?
 - A. It's a report on what happened that day.
 - Q. Do you know who Archer Engineers is?
 - A. To the best of my knowledge, they monitored the 24-inch forced main construction.

MR. MAUER: Lack of foundation, your

8 Honor.

3

4

5

6

7

9

24

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

HEARING OFFICER: The document speaks 10 for itself that Archer Engineers has something to do with the 24-inch forced main construction. Overruled.

12 13

- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) What's the first page of 14 that indicate?
- 15 A. Well, the first page indicates that this 16 work took place approximately around February '02. 17 And there's a couple of key things I'd like to note. 18 The first, under Equipment, it shows an Hitachi 330, 19 and just for everyone to know, that's about a 20 70,000-pound excavator. Then they also listed a Komatsu WA 250, a Cat 913B and two Cat 963's. And 21 the Cat 963's are medium-sized Cat high-lifts. And 22 23 that's what was on site this day.

Now, another key note on this first -- on 25 this page here, it says, "Concrete encased forced

in fact, they had originally planned to construct 1

> 150 feet of encasement and in turn, though, actually did 200 feet of encasement. And it can be noted by 4 the stationing that I mentioned.

Page 84

Page 85

- Q. What's the date of this document on the construction of the 24-inch line?
- A. 2/14/02.
- Q. And did I get you the date on Exhibit 19?
- A. Exhibit 19 date, it has -- yeah, we went over all the dates.
- O. Okav. And does that coincide with the dates that these two lines were, in fact, constructed?
- A. Yes. And there's another key piece of 14 information on this map also, on the -- regarding the 15 24-inch line.
 - Q. And what is -- please explain that.
 - A. It shows on here -- and this is what the Sewer Board sent to us when we asked for discovery --"Pipe is shown at a covered depth of 84 inches; however, a minimum of 36-inch cover will be
- acceptable." Then it goes on to describe "New 21 22
- 24-inch DIP forced main." So it's got a minimum 23 cover of 36 inches.
 - Q. And when you prepared the blast plan, you and the others, were you aware of these documents?

Page 83

main from Station 247 plus 25 to 249 plus 25." And once again, that equals 200 feet.

- O. And is that -- and I think we kind of jumped ahead. Is this the 24-inch pipeline that we've talked about?
- A. This is the 24-inch pipeline, and specifically this stationing is stationing on our property at the proposed mine site.
 - Q. What does the enclosed forced main indicate?
- A. Well, an encased forced main is -- and it says, "Concrete encased," so they've poured concrete around it as to protect it for traffic over the top or other -- other instances you'd need it encased. It's simply stating that the forced main has indeed been encased around it with concrete.
- O. So the 24-inch main on the easement on your property is concrete encased?
 - A. For 200 feet it is.
- Q. And are you able to identify by referring to 20 Page 2 of that document where that is related to the easement on your property?
- A. Yes, I can. On Page 2 -- now, these are the 23 construction drawings again for the section of land that we're proposing the mine site on, and it shows 24 down at the bottom of the page the stationing. And,

A. We were.

- Q. And did you utilize the blast plan in relation to the information contained on these documents, the as-builts?
- A. Yes. We took all of this into consideration.
- Q. Turning to the quarry operations if this permit is granted, I'd like to just kind of explain -- have you go through a little of this. In terms of the process, how would you begin mining if this permit is granted?
- A. Just kind of a step by step of what we would 13 do?
 - Q. Yeah.
 - A. A very basic outline is we would first get a road into our site down to the Hudson Hollow valley that we've all been on. We would clear and grub, remove trees, overburden, that was needed to start preparing a site to set the plant up. So we'd haul any overburden down to the plant site. We'd establish and build a foundation for the plant site along with the stockpile area there. We'd have a finish and prep site. We would have to move a scale in and also an office, and then we would begin

blasting in accordance with our mine plan for our

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Page 86

1 production shots.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

25

22

- Q. What size of plant -- and maybe we should say, when you say "plant," what do you mean by that in terms of quarrying?
- A. By plant I mean the pieces of equipment used to process the aggregate.
- Q. So the plant is not just a single piece of equipment?
- A. No.
- Q. What does it comprise?
- A. In this case the plant that we would bring down here comprises three crushers, three screens and various convevors.
- Q. Will there be any dust suppression controls utilized?
- A. Yeah. The plant itself has a high pressure water spray system on it, but as I noted earlier, the rock down here, it's a very good chance that it won't even be needed because of the moisture content of the rock.
- Q. Will there be haul trucks utilized from the pit or excavation area?
- A. No, there won't be any haul trucks down 24 here. The stockpiles will be built via conveyors, 25 radial stackers. And a radial stacker is simply a

Page 88 sewer line for a reason, what steps would Magruder 1 2 take to make that crossing?

- 3 A. Well, if the sewer lines are still there in 4 ten or so years, we would simply hire an engineer to 5 construct -- to give us instructions on how to cross 6 that line. It's not uncommon. And, in fact, as we 7 mentioned, at least the 24-inch line is encased. We 8 could probably further investigate whether the 9 18-inch line is encased also.
 - Q. When those sewer lines come down the hill, are they already being crossed by roads and highways to get into that whole -- the area that we're talking about?
 - A. I don't know how they can't be. Those sewer lines are crossed -- and sewer lines are crossed every single day. And there is a road on top of the sewer lines as we sit here today. I mean, I think everybody saw it when we was out there. There's a gate on one side of our property on the sewer line and a gate on the other side of our property line on the sewer line, and they have access to run up and down the easement.
 - Q. Do you have any special precautions or special concern about blasting under the utility lines, the power lines?

Page 87

conveyor that has the ability to move back and forth.

And then as far as getting rock to our plant, we will load from a face with a loader into a primary crusher, which will then be conveyed to the rest of our plant. And as the face would work farther away, you add more conveyors to travel the distance as opposed to hauling it. And this is done just -- it's a benefit to everybody. It's a benefit to us. We don't have additional laborers in the trucks. We don't have the additional fuel, the potential to emit emissions. Just it's efficient and the right thing to do for everyone.

- Q. Does your blast plan have a distance 14 included in it where mining would cease as related to the sewer line?
 - A. Yeah. If you look at the exhibit, it says, "We will be stopping at 150 foot from the sewer lines."
- Q. Do you know how long it would take you 20 according to the production estimates to reach that 150-foot spot if you started let's just say in two or three months?
- A. It would take approximately ten-plus years before it would reach that point at 150 feet. 24
 - Q. Now, if you have to get equipment across the

A. No.

Q. And why is that?

A. It's being done in other places. Like I mentioned earlier, there's utility lines that are blasted around and under every single day. You can spot one from Highway 54 and Lake Ozark Sand & Gravel's operation. I've talked to a guy with Ameren UE --

MR. MAUER: Objection, your Honor.

Hearsay.

HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.

- Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Do you have a plan for ingress and egress to the site that's not the existing road from Wood River down to the sewer plant?
- A. Yeah. We're going to construct a road on the southwest corner of the property out to Wood River Road.
- Q. So it'll go up through your property up the hill?
- A. Correct.
- 22 Q. From the valley?
- 23 A. Correct.
- 24 Q. Now, there's been some questioning about if 25 Magruder has a plan if the sewer line would break.

23 (Pages 86 to 89)

Fax: 314.644.1334

Page 89

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

22

23

25

Page 90

You have been privy to that through depositions and 1 2 hearing, correct?

- A. I've heard of others' concerns, yes.
- Q. Do you have any understanding about how a sewer line or an underground line could rupture or
 - A. Well, just in general --

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. MAUER: Objection, your Honor, I'm sorry, that this witness has any experience or any basis for knowledge.

HEARING OFFICER: Yeah. I don't believe -- I consider the witness to have a great deal of experience and knowledge in the areas that he's thus far testified to, but I haven't gleaned anything as far as an expertise dealing with forced main lines.

MR. MCGOVERN: Well, I'm sorry. I would further object, if he's going to provide expert testimony, he was not identified as an expert in the earlier disclosures, which those dates are long past.

HEARING OFFICER: The fact that the Applicant didn't identify him as an expert, I don't know of anything that prevents me as the Hearing Officer for the Commission from recognizing him.

25 There is sufficient foundation for the matters that

part of the construction process? 1

- A. Yes.
- Q. And describe those kind of jobs.

A. Well, we've been involved in MODOT projects, one in particular last year where we constructed several concrete pipelines and then -- and I say pipelines. They were used more for drainage, but in, you know, 30-inch, 18-inch, some 24-inch lines on MODOT projects. And I've been involved in construction for ten years.

Page 92

Page 93

- O. Have you ever put construction lines of underground lines on your own property in quarries?
- A. Yeah. I actually helped in running water lines from our well up to an office and to a shop at our Troy quarry.
- Q. If a line could break, are there -- in your view, having your experience, could you describe -could a line leak?
 - A. Yes.

MR. MAUER: Objection.

MR. MCGOVERN: Objection. Lack of foundation. He's testified we have been involved in

these construction projects. What he's referring to 23 24 is Magruder Construction Company. He works for

Magruder Limestone. I haven't heard any testimony

25

Page 91

he's testified to thus far to establish his expertise in those areas. This is an area that has not been established. Plus it's my understanding that all 4 parties have deposed this witness.

MR. MCGOVERN: I understand. And I don't think he's rendered any expert opinions up until now. He's now being asked to render an opinion with respect to breakage in pipes.

HEARING OFFICER: I just ruled that he is not an expert for purposes of testifying to a rupture of a forced main line, unless you can lay some foundation, Mr. Brownlee.

Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) As a person engaged in 14 the construction business, do you know how lines might leak or break?

MR. MCGOVERN: Objection. Lack of foundation. There's no testimony that he is engaged in the construction business other than the operation of quarries.

MR. BROWNLEE: Okay.

HEARING OFFICER: Sustained.

Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) During your employment with Magruder, have you been, in your projects that you've directly been involved in, been involved in either the construction of water or sewer lines as

that Mr. McDonald was, in fact, the one doing the 2 work on those projects.

HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Brownlee, unless this witness -- and simply because we're dealing with a unique set of pipelines, whether this witness has his personal knowledge and experience relative to installing water lines or water drain lines for MODOT, it simply doesn't fall into this category of what we're dealing with.

MR. BROWNLEE: Let me try to go at this another way, if I can. And this is not a huge issue.

MR. MCGOVERN: I would disagree.

14 This is the issue.

> Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Have you heard testimony that when this line breaks, whether it's through deposition, that it's going to be a 100 percent break spewing sewage out into the air?

A. Yes. Yes.

20 Q. And from your knowledge, what kind of break 21 is that called?

MR. MCGOVERN: Same objection. MR. BROWNLEE: He's involved with

24 construction.

HEARING OFFICER: I understand he's

Page 94 Page 96 involved in construction. 1 A. No. 1 2 MR. BROWNLEE: He isn't an expert. 2 O. Have you all considered this issue in terms 3 HEARING OFFICER: I understand that, 3 of what you might propose for this project? 4 Mr. Brownlee, but there is simply not the foundation 4 A. Yes. After the discussion and the concern, 5 in this record that Mr. McDonald has an expertise 5 you know, we have -- we have considered some very 6 6 relative to these forced sewer main lines. viable options. 7 7 Q. Okay. And let me ask you, does the City of MR. BROWNLEE: Well, I'm not talking 8 about those forced sewer main lines. I'm just 8 Osage Beach, to your knowledge, have a remediation 9 9 plan for this kind of break? talking about a generic break in the line. 10 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) When that occurs and 10 A. Not to my knowledge. there's a 100 percent break in the line, is there a O. Now, could you tell the Commission what 11 11 phrase you know of from construction as to what that Magruder might suggest doing if there would be a 12 12 compound break, what you might do? 13 break is described? 13 A. Well, from the information I've heard 14 HEARING OFFICER: I'll allow that. 14 15 through depositions and through the whole proceeding, 15 MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. A. It would be a compound break. 16 we could simply build an earthen berm along the 16 downstream portion of our property of the pipeline in 17 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Caused by what? 17 MR. MCGOVERN: Same objection. between the two hills where the pipeline is 18 18 19 MR. MAUER: Objection, your Honor. 19 contained. We can build an earthen berm and have 20 HEARING OFFICER: Overruled. 20 some sort of gate valve or flow valve in the earthen A. I think it could be caused by an earthquake berm. In the event of a break caused by earthquakes 21 21 22 or, you know, material failure, then we could simply 22 or some kind of ground displacement. Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) And ground displacement, shut the gate and contain enough of the sewage for 23 23 24 what does that mean to you? 24 probably 20 to 24-plus hours very easily. 25 A. Well, it would be permanent ground 25 Q. It would depend on the size of the berm you Page 97 Page 95 displacement. The ground would have to be built depending on the flow and what you could 2 permanently shifted for displacement and not returned 2 contain, correct? 3 to its original form. 3 A. That's 100 percent correct. 4 Q. And then is there any other kind of break 4 Q. And would you be willing to accept that as a 5 that might not be involved with it, like a compound 5 special condition even though it's not required under 6 6 Land Reclamation law? fracture? 7 A. I think you could see it almost weekly, too, 7 A. Yeah, we would. 8 just simple leaks in lines and pipes and simple 8 Q. Now, finally, if you purchased -- when did 9 cracks, leaks. 9 you purchase this land? 10 Q. And that doesn't involve, then -- that leak 10 A. Exactly? April or May. would be underground and contained, although it might HEARING OFFICER: Could you give me 11 11 show up as a leak? 12 the year, please? 12 13 MR. MAUER: I'm sorry, your Honor. 13 MR. MCDONALD: '07. '07. 14 Lack of foundation and leading. 14 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Assume you -- when you MR. BROWNLEE: I'll just withdraw it. 15 15 purchased that land, you decided not even to put a 16 MR. MAUER: This is all Mr. 16 quarry in. 17 Brownlee's testimony. 17 A. Okay. 18 MR. BROWNLEE: I've withdrawn it. 18 O. You with me? 19 HEARING OFFICER: It's been 19 A. All right. 20 withdrawn, Mr. Mauer. 20 Q. Under Missouri law -- and I want you to make 21 MR. MAUER: I was just trying to get 21 reference, if you would, to Section 444.766. my objection on the record, your Honor. 22 22 HEARING OFFICER: Wait just a moment. 23 O. (By Mr. Brownlee) Does the Land Reclamation 23 MR. MAUER: Which exhibit are you 24 Commission require Magruder to have an emergency plan 24 looking at, Richard? 25 in case this line might break? 25 MR. BROWNLEE: It's Applicant's 3.

Page 98 Page 100 irrelevant. We're not here on a construction It's the statutes. 1 2 HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 3. 2 project. We're here on a -- unless there's now a 3 Which has been received into evidence. The witness 3 change in position that now you want to do the 4 has been handed a copy of Applicant's 3. 4 special project, I'm not sure of the relevance of 5 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Do you have that, sir? 5 going through the statute. A. Getting close. Yeah. This is in a 6 6 MR. MAUER: Furthermore, there's been 7 different format than I'm usually looking at. 7 no information demonstrated that a licensed Q. Let me just give you mine. 8 8 professional engineer has authorized or approved any 9 9 A. Okay. sort of leveling of the 205 acres. 10 10 MR. BROWNLEE: This is a generic Q. Is that the format you're used to seeing? A. Yeah, this is the one I'm used to seeing. question. I'm just getting to the point that there 11 11 12 Q. Under Section -- again, under Section 12 are options --13 444.766, those are exceptions to the Land Reclamation 13 HEARING OFFICER: You're trying to 14 Act provisions, correct? 14 establish that it is well within the law for the A. Yes, they are. 15 15 owner of this property to, in fact, level it and not Q. And assuming when you bought this land, are have a permit for blasting? 16 16 17 there provisions in this section that you could 17 MR. BROWNLEE: That's correct. And utilize in order to develop that land? 18 not have --18 19 A. Yes, there are. If we would have chose to 19 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) And would you have to 20 develop the land --20 give notice? 21 Q. And what do you mean by develop the land? 21 A. No. A. Well, develop it into warehouses, to a Bass 22 22 HEARING OFFICER: Let me simply rule Pro, et cetera. It plainly states in 2 and 23 23 on this so we can dispense with it. The statute 24 parentheses 1, "Excavation for construction pursuant 24 speaks for itself. The Hearing Officer is well-aware 25 to engineering plans and specifications prepared by 25 of it, and since it's been read into the record will Page 99 Page 101 an architect, professional engineer or landscape so take notice. I think we can move on to the next 2 architect licensed pursuant to Chapter 327 RSMo for 2 item. any excavation for construction performed under a 3 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) And is there a similar written contract that requires excavation of minerals 4 provision for land improvements? 5 or fill dirt and establishes dates for completion of 5 A. Yes, there is. 6 work and specifies the terms of payment for work 6 Q. And if you do either of those, the rock 7 shall be presumed to be for the purposes of 7 that's produced has to stay on the property, 8 construction and shall not require a permit for 8 essentially, correct? 9 surface mining." A. There are provisions to having the site --9 10 Q. So if you chose when you bought this land to 10 the rock leave the property. do it for construction, you could blast without a O. So would it be fair to say that if a permit 11 11 12 is granted, there are more environmental controls 12 permit? 13 A. As long as we were under the Missouri 13 than if improvements or construction would be made 14 Blasting Safety Act guidelines. 14 under this statute? Q. Would there be any public notice to have to 15 15 A. Absolutely. 16 be sent out for this blasting? 16 MR. BROWNLEE: I've got nothing 17 A. No. 17 further. Q. And you could level, subject to the easement 18 18 HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Duggan? 19 and the Missouri Blasting Safety, you could level the 19 MR. BROWNLEE: I'm sorry. I need to 20 entire 205 acres, correct? 20 offer Applicant's 19 and 20, subject to supplying the

Fax: 314.644.1334

21

22

23

24

25

rest of the document.

that I understood 20 was complete.

HEARING OFFICER: Subject to

submission of the completion of Document 19. I think

MR. MAUER: No. I don't believe 20

than do a quarry?

A. That is correct.

Q. Is there a public hearing requirement for

that section should you have chosen to do that rather

MR. MCGOVERN: Objection. It's

21

22

23

24

25

Page 102 is complete. 1 1 HEARING OFFICER: All right. There 2 2 3 is a question as to whether 20 is complete. 19 and 3 4 20 are offered. We will hold on taking objections 4 5 until -- or further objections until the documents 5 A. Correct. 6 6 provided in 19 and 20 -- Applicant provides the 7 Commission with what they believe to be the complete 7 8 documents based upon what they obtained in discovery. 8 **EXAMINATION** 9 With that, before we commence cross-examination, we 10 will take a very short break, five minutes. Let's be 10 back at 11:30, please. 11 11 12 (Brief recess.) 12 13 HEARING OFFICER: We're back on the 13 correct? 14 record. Mr. Duggan, you're recognized for 14 cross-examination of the witness. 15 A. Correct. 15 16 **EXAMINATION** 16 **OUESTIONS BY MR. DUGGAN:** 17 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. Just a couple of points. On the last one 18 19 brought up related to Applicant's Exhibit 3, the 19 20 20

statute, and the exceptions to the Land Reclamation Act provisions, you're not suggesting that the 21 decision of the legislature to exempt construction 22 projects from the Land Reclamation Act means 23 24 construction projects are not otherwise regulated 25 under environmental laws, are you?

Q. But it was not represented to you that they were conducting an official compliance inspection at the time they responded to your request to see the site and give you information?

Page 104

MR. DUGGAN: No further questions. HEARING OFFICER: Mr. McGovern?

QUESTIONS BY MR. MCGOVERN:

- Q. Mr. McDonald, just as I understand it, prior to your employment at Magruder Limestone Company, you don't have any prior experience with respect to either the running or the operation of a rock quarry,
- Q. In fact, your prior employment with GROWMARK was in a farming capacity, correct?
- Q. That was some 1,200 acres that you in some fashion helped farm over in Illinois; is that right?
 - A. No. I -- no. It was about 12,000 acres.
- 22 Q. Oh, 12,000. I'm sorry.
- 23 A. I was in the management section of it
- 24 through a cooperative.
 - Q. There are designations within various

Page 103

21

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- A. I think we stated there was less regulations.
- O. One less regulation in the sense that the Land Reclamation law happens not to apply to those. Is that all you were trying to say?
- A. Well, the Air Pollution Control Program, I don't know if they have dust requirements either like in the sense of opacity readings, et cetera.
- O. But you're assuming that; is that right? You don't know that one way or the other?
 - A. That's correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20 21

22

- Q. And the only other point I want to bring out, when you mentioned site visits by Mr. Roberts and others from the Land Reclamation Program, those weren't official inspections for compliance purposes, were thev?
- A. The last site visit they came on that I mentioned, I think I, yeah, specifically said that we requested them to be there for Land Reclamation issues for informational purposes.
- Q. For information to be conveyed to you; is that correct?
- A. Correct. But along those lines, I think if 23 there had been a problem or a violation, we would 24 25 have known about it also.

Page 105 documents next to your name indicating QC, correct?

A. Correct.

- Q. And the quality control that's referring to is the quality of the rock being produced out of the guarry and supplied to projects, such as MODOT projects, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. You're not responsible, at least you haven't been in the past, for the quality control of the manner in which the work is performed, the labor on the guarry sites themselves; is that correct?
 - A. Well, describe past.
- Q. Well, you've indicated you assumed these new responsibilities, I thought you said, within the last year as vice-president more overseeing the general operations: is that correct?
- A. Well, in the last two years I've -- I officially became -- you know, it was approximately two years ago the vice-president, but no, it's not fair to say I didn't have any responsibility for other items prior to that.
- 22 Q. I understand, but the quality control designation goes to the quality of the rock, correct? 23
- 24 A. That is correct.
- 25 Q. And as I understand it, if, in fact, a

7

8

9

10

17

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

18

19

Page 106

- permit is issued for this particular site and the plant is installed and it begins to operate, you're 3 not going to be the one on site actually monitoring 4 the work performed, correct?
 - A. Not every day.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

22

25

- Q. In fact, there will be a superintendent who reports to you; isn't that right?
- A. There will be a superintendent, a foreman, but I will be down there very frequently.
- Q. And that's because that will be a new plant and you want to make sure that it is started correctly; isn't that right?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And once it is operational, you will have responsibility over all those other quarry locations, correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
 - Q. And there are people other than yourself who work for Magruder who will be the ones actually on site responsible for the daily operations; isn't that right?
- A. Yeah. There will be additional people on 22 23 site.
- 24 Q. In fact, the hierarchy will be there is a 25 superintendent who I believe is Mr. Twellman who

1 easier than you pulling them out.

HEARING OFFICER: Sure. Thank You.

Page 108

- 3 Q. (By Mr. McGovern) You indicated in your 4 direct examination that most of the violations you 5 had in the past are record keeping and dust; is that 6 correct?
 - A. At the Troy quarry, yes.
 - Q. I think you indicated all of the violations were more record keeping paperwork-type issues, correct?
- A. No. I think I stated we were referring to 11 12 the violations at Troy, and the question was asked 13 what did they pertain to, and I said dust and record 14 keeping.
- 15 Q. And those Troy violations, you identified 16 approximately nine; is that correct?
 - A. Approximately.
- Q. And that would have occurred over the period 18 19 of approximately one year; is that right? 20
 - A. A little bit longer.
- Q. And in that one year, according to your 21 testimony, that would be 200 days of operation; isn't 22
- 23 that correct?
- 24 A. In a year, correct. 25
 - Q. So if we were to do another calculation, you

Page 107

reports to you; is that correct?

- A. Yeah. He -- we work in conjunction.
- O. And Mr. Twellman has responsibility over those various quarry sites; isn't that correct?
- A. He has responsibilities over those -- yes, over all the sites.
- Q. And there are foremen on each -- at each quarry that in turn are responsible for the direct day-to-day operations who in turn report to Mr. Twellman: is that right?
- A. Yeah. I mean, your hierarchy is right. I think his official title is production manager, and then there's superintendents and foremen at each site, correct.

MR. MCGOVERN: Mr. Tichenor, it might help if you would hand the witness McGovern's Petitioners exhibits. I think that would go a lot faster than if you pulled those out.

> HEARING OFFICER: Just the entirety? MR. MCGOVERN: Yeah. I think that

21 would be easier. HEARING OFFICER: They are coded by 23 number, so as the Counsel refers to the numbers, you can look at those. 24

MR. MCGOVERN: I think it would be

Page 109

did one calculation of 5,200 operational days looking 2 at a total of 11 violations, and you did some

calculation to come up with a percentage to suggest 4 some probability of future violations, correct?

- A. I think we were just stating the facts.
- Q. That's your point, isn't it?
- A. We were just stating the facts.
- Q. All right. If we do that same calculation and I've got, you said, a little bit more than one year of operation at that Troy plant and I have 200 days of operation during the course of a year, at least as to the Troy operation you had nine violations in 200 operational days; is that correct?
 - A. I'm sorry. Repeat one more time.
- 15 Q. You indicated that during the period of 16 approximately one year, I think you said maybe a little bit more? 17
 - A. Uh-huh.
 - Q. Yes?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. There were nine violations issued, and
- 22 you've given us excuses and reasons why that
- 23 happened. So if we were to do the same type of
- 24 calculation you just did before on direct
- 25 examination, I've got about 200 days in which you

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

21

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Page 110

operated the quarry, and during those 200 days, nine violations were issued to the quarry, correct?

A. To that site, yeah, approximately.

2

3

4

5

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

17

19

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Now, you indicated that violations occurred during that period because there were changes made, you were changing equipment, you tried a different suppression system; is that accurate?
 - A. Yeah. There were several reasons given.
- Q. And I assume the distinction you're trying 10 to make between possibly the other quarries is this was all different, you were doing different things at this site, it wasn't an existing operational facility: is that correct?
- A. No. The distinction I was making when I was giving reasons why this happened, I don't know if I was at that point distinguishing between that quarry and any other quarry. I was stating what happened 18 and why.
- Q. Now, you also testified that when you get a 20 complaint that one of the things you do is it goes to you, I guess in certain instances you then share that with your insurance carrier; is that correct?
 - A. Yes. There have been certain instances where we have.
 - Q. And so I understand your testimony, you've

1 think Mr. Brownlee's established this, that the one 2 is going to be in the public notice in the paper that 3 you would agree with me really gives you limited 4 notice, doesn't it?

Page 112

Page 113

- A. I would not agree with that.
- Q. It tells me where it is, how many acres and who's going to quarry it, correct?
 - A. That's a lot of information.
- Q. Well, if I want to find out what the post-reclamation plan is and I want to find out what kind of grass is going to be planted and I want to find out if there's easements or utilities on the property, I need to do the very thing Mr. Brownlee suggested, and that is come down, visit the DNR on a Sunshine request and review all that other information vou've submitted, correct?
 - A. Yeah. That would be one way.
- 18 Q. And the point of all that process is to 19 provide as much information as possible to the 20 public; isn't that correct?
 - A. The point of what process?
- 22 Q. The public notice in the paper and a
- 23 Sunshine request to look at the information held in 24 the records at the DNR.
 - A. The point of the process is to provide

- indicated that not one time has Magruder ever paid a claim; is that correct? Magruder directly has never paid a claim?
 - A. That's correct.
- O. And the insurance company, I assume that means the adjuster handling the claim, has never paid a claim with respect to a Magruder complaint; is that right?
 - A. To my knowledge, we have not paid a claim.
- Q. Now, if we were to do the math on the number of days and the number of complaints that you've had, do you have any idea the number of complaints that Magruder has received?
 - A. No.
- O. In terms of the -- I want to switch to the topic of the public notice and the notice that was provided. You indicated that the purpose behind that is to provide information to the public; is that correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And you indicated -- and I'll ask you the question. That information you're talking about is information regarding the project; is that right?
 - A. Information regarding the mine in question.
 - Q. And it's going to come in two sources, and I

the -- to give the public a chance to see the required information.

- O. And you would agree with me that you should provide the public as much information as the law requires so that they can make informed decisions as to what they should do, correct?
- A. I would agree that the public needs to see what's required.
- Q. And the decisions they have to make is, one, decide whether to request a public meeting, correct?
 - A. That would be a decision.
- O. And the purpose behind that public meeting is an opportunity for the operator as well as the public to address each other's concerns, try to answer questions and provide more information as to what that project entails; is that correct?
 - A. That could be a possibility.
- Q. Not a possibility. You've been to one, haven't you?
- A. I've had one.
- Q. And isn't the point of those meetings that 21 22 the consumers, the public, sit there and they ask 23 questions about what the project is going to entail?
- 24 A. It's a chance for the producer and the 25 public to work together, right, explain issues.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

Page 114

- Q. And in doing that, possibly resolve some of their concerns and some of the issues as vou've described them; isn't that correct?
 - A. Right. That's possible.
- Q. But you've indicated that Magruder decided not to do that because you didn't think it would be efficient in this case; is that correct?
 - A. That's correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

19

20

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

- Q. So where there was an opportunity to provide information to the public, tell them more about this project, provide answers to any of their questions, Magruder elected not to do that; is that right?
- A. We elected not to hold a public meeting, which was perfectly legal.
- Q. I'm not questioning whether it's illegal or 16 legal. I'm simply asking you as to whether or not the decision was made not to have that meeting. Now, 18 in lieu of the meeting, the public can request a hearing such as the one we're in today; isn't that correct?
- 21 A. That is correct.
 - O. In fact, the decision Magruder made was to simply bypass that public meeting, and you knew this was eventually going to end up in a hearing; isn't that right?

1 A. That is correct.

O. It is not there to provide any insurance to 2 3 solve a compound break in the line as you described 4 it or any other leak or failure of that line; isn't 5 that correct?

Page 116

- A. That's correct.
- Q. It also is not there to protect surrounding businesses who may have to shut their doors for some period of time because of a potential break or interruption in that line; isn't that right?
- A. I've stated it doesn't -- it doesn't insure the line.
- Q. Take a look at the original application, if you would, which again was Applicant's MP-5?
 - A. I'm sorry.
- 16 O. Go ahead. MP-5 would be better because I 17 can just keep you in the binder.
 - A. Okay. 5?
- 19 Q. Yes. If you looked at the page identified 20 as Site Information?

HEARING OFFICER: Wait just a moment. 21 22 I believe 5 and 6 may be getting -- well, wait a

23 minute.

THE WITNESS: I've got 5.

HEARING OFFICER: You've got 5. Let

Page 115

- A. Correct. Well, no, we didn't know it was going to end up in a hearing. We knew they had a chance to request a hearing.
- O. Move on to a different topic of just the bonding. Just so the record is clear, this bond has nothing to do with solving any breaks in the line or any other liability that may arise because of blasting activities on this project, correct?
 - A. The bonding is for reclamation assurance.
 - O. It's for reclamation only?

MR. BROWNLEE: Excuse me. Put your hand down. You're talking into your fist. Thank you.

MR. MCGOVERN: Which makes it tougher for the court reporter to hear what you're saying. MR. BROWNLEE: He's hiding it.

HEARING OFFICER: Proceed, Mr.

McGovern.

MR. BROWNLEE: I'm sorry.

Q. (By Mr. McGovern) The reclamation bond is 21 purely to ensure that at the end of the operations of this guarry, or at least as you provided through the mine plan, that if the company doesn't undertake the reclamation that it said it would do, the bond is 24 25 there to make sure that happens, correct?

Page 117 me have the binder a minute while you testify.

MR. MCGOVERN: I'll wait until he gets it back.

MR. BROWNLEE: We can give him another one.

HEARING OFFICER: He's got 5. You can go ahead and proceed with the question.

Q. (By Mr. McGovern) If you look at the page identified as Site Information, and I think you were referring to the note that you included at the bottom of the page, which I know you said you didn't have to do, but when you testified you indicated that we're going to enter into a lease at some point, are there any notes within this entire application that indicate that, in fact, you're going to or Magruder or Eolia are going to enter into a lease agreement at some point?

- A. The definition here says that, "We are going to lease from Eolia Development."
- 20 Q. In fact, what it says is "We are leasing from Eolia Development," correct? 21
- 22 A. Correct.
- 23 O. Then if I look at the Source of Right to
- 24 Mine, you have checked the box Lease. Do you see
- 25 that, looking at the bottom of the page?

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

25

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Page 118

- A. Oh. Source of Right to Mine. Yes. 1
- 2 Q. There's a box next to it, you've identified 3 lease. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes, I checked the Lease box.
 - Q. Then it says, "Date of Agreement." You've identified the date of the agreement as May 1, 2007, correct?
 - A. That is correct. We had a verbal agreement back then. We discussed it many times.
 - Q. I understand that, but if you're suggesting now today that you had a verbal agreement, then why didn't you check the box Verbal instead of Lease?
 - A. It was a verbal lease. I mean, I think we're going down a road that's irrelevant.
- Q. Well, it's not irrelevant. The question is whether or not the application submitted was complete and accurate, and so what I'm asking you is, when you've identified 5/1/07 and you indicated lease, it is your testimony now today that what you meant by that is a verbal lease although you didn't check the 21 word verbal? Is that what you're saying?
- 22 A. I'm saying that we -- that my intent of this 23 was to relay to the DNR that we were going to have a 24 lease from Eolia Development for the mineral rights.
- 25 And I don't know how much more you can read into

identified, although you call it a lease and not 1

- 2 verbal April 18th, 2007, and then down below that
- there is a verbal lease, despite the fact you didn't
- 4 check the box verbal and which you've now dated it 5 May 1, 2007, correct?

Page 120

Page 121

- A. The dates are correct, and I checked leased on both boxes. Well, I mean, this...
 - Q. I'm sorry?
- A. No. It's... I don't know where we're aoina.
- O. You were also asked some questions with respect to the distinction between a new permit application as compared to a permit expansion, correct?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. This in this case is a permit expansion; isn't that right?
 - A. That is correct.
- 19 Q. Have you ever filled out an application for 20 a new permit?
 - A. I don't know.
- 22 Q. Are you aware that when you fill out such an 23 application one of the things that you have to 24 identify are all companies related to the Applicant?
 - A. Without having the instructions in front of

Page 119

this.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

25

11

- Q. I'm simply asking, where on this document do you suggest that sometime into the future you are going to enter into such a lease agreement as compared to what you actually wrote down which says "Lease" and you provided a date of an agreement?
 - A. And we did have an agreement.
- Q. And it's -- okay. So if I was to actually do this correctly, then, according to your testimony today, do you agree with me you should have checked the box Verbal and not Lease?
- A. No, I don't -- I disagree with that.
- Q. Then looking just above that, also in the same provision, the box above Source of Right to Mine, you've indicated leased and you've given a date of April 18th, 2007. Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
- O. And that's under the box entitled "Date of Agreement," correct?
- A. Correct.
- Q. And is it your position today that what you intended by that is actually a verbal agreement?
- 23 A. Once again, I mean, we have a verbal lease, 24 and that's our right to mine.
 - Q. And yet you have a verbal lease which you

me, I don't know.

- Q. Are you aware that one of the other items that you have to identify when filing for a new application is a list of all prior violations?
- A. Once again, without having the rules in front of me, I don't know.
- Q. Was there ever any discussion among any representatives of Magruder, including yourself, in which it was discussed that it would be better to do a permit expansion because it requires less information to be submitted to the DNR?
- A. Absolutely not. It was -- it's a standard procedure.
- Q. Let's talk now in terms of this 50-foot set-back. You certainly discussed the fact internally, didn't you, Mr. McDonald, that if we establish a 50-foot set-back for the mine plan that we won't have to provide notice to the surrounding adjacent property owners?
- 20 A. I can't say it didn't come up in 21 conversation.
- 22 Q. In fact, you can say it did come up, didn't it? 23
- 24 A. I was aware that that's the rule.
- 25 Q. You were aware of the rule that if, in fact,

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Page 122

you bring that set-back line in that you don't have to provide notice to the adjacent contiguous property owners; isn't that correct?

A. Correct, I was aware of that.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

25

- Q. And you certainly discussed that very matter with other representatives of Magruder prior to the time that you created the mine plan, didn't you?
- A. That's been over a year ago. I mean, I'm sure we had some conversation regarding this, but I can't pinpoint on, you know, exactly what I discussed like you're asking.
- Q. I understand, but generally speaking, you recall having that discussion internally, don't you?
- A. I said I do not. I'm sure I discussed this with other personnel, but can I remember that exact conversation? No, I can't.
- Q. That's not what I asked you. As you sit here today, you do recall a conversation, correct?

 MR. BROWNLEE: Your Honor, I'm going

to object to the relevance. It's legal what's done. I mean, what his motives were have nothing to do with anything relevant to this permit.

MR. MCGOVERN: There are references within the -- --

HEARING OFFICER: Wait just a moment.

1 we're dealing with is probabilities. There is no

- 2 quarry which is in existence, so all you have to look
- 3 at is whether or not there's going to be an impact.
- 4 Based on that, we have history of non-compliance
- 5 which we're going to go through shortly. You have
- 6 certainly part of the recommendation was based upon a
- 7 good neighbor, and if, in fact, it's an operator who 8 is not going to follow the detail of the law, who is
- 9 going to do the minimum they have to, I think that is
- 10 certainly going to fall on the issue of impact on
- health, safety or livelihood. You've heard testimonyfrom the various --

HEARING OFFICER: I'm still -- -- Mr. McGovern, I'm still not tracking how the fact that the Applicant utilized the 50-foot set-back impacts upon the health, safety or livelihood of any one of your petitioners.

MR. MCGOVERN: That in and of itself does not, of course.

HEARING OFFICER: All right. It goes clearly to the good neighbor issue? That's why you're asking?

MR. MCGOVERN: It goes back to the issue whether or not prospectively there's going to be impact on health, safety or livelihood, yes.

Page 123

Have you completed your objection?

MR. BROWNLEE: It's a relevance

objection.

HEARING OFFICER: And Mr. McGovern

responds.

MR. MCGOVERN: And I understand that. There are references within these documents about Magruder being a good neighbor, some of the decision to allow for this or recommend approval of this permit is based upon several instances in which they're identified as a good neighbor. There has been testimony about disclosure of information to the public, and I think that's exactly what was not happening here. So the purpose of the question is nothing more than to address the question of whether or not they would be a good neighbor which I think ties directly into whether or not there is impact on health, safety or livelihood.

MR. BROWNLEE: And there's --

HEARING OFFICER: Wait just a moment,

Mr. Brownlee. How does whether or not -- I want to understand your tie-in whether or not the company is a good neighbor ties into health, safety and

24 livelihood of any of your petitioners.

MR. MCGOVERN: Because right now all

Page 125

Page 124

MR. BROWNLEE: That's the grossest kind of speculation, and there's nothing in the laws that have anything about good neighbor. You've ruled on this.

HEARING OFFICER: The Hearing Officer already ruled on that yesterday.

 $\mbox{MR. MCGOVERN:}\ \mbox{I only have one other question on this.}$

HEARING OFFICER: Objection is overruled. Ask your other question.

- Q. (By Mr. McGovern) You indicated, Mr. McDonald, that the reason you did the 50-foot set-back -- and I think you indicated it was because of the difficulty that you would have in locating the surrounding adjacent property owners; is that correct?
- A. No. I gave you several reasons. I said -- I think I mentioned that that could be a problem.
- Q. Well, now, you said the extensive difficulty to locate them was one of the reasons you decided to do the 50-foot set-back; isn't that right?
- A. I mentioned something about that, you're right.
- Q. All right. There are two maps obviously attached to this application, correct?

8

13

20

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

A Course

1 A. Correct.

- Q. Take a look at the locator map, if you would.
 - A. Okay.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23 24

25

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

22

23

24 25

- Q. You testified that the purpose of the locator map is to identify the location of the proposed quarry; is that right?
 - A. I don't know if I testified to that, but that is one of the purposes, correct.
- Q. And if I look at the very locator map that you attached to your application and I look at the hatched area right down Quadrant 33 and I look to either side of the hatched area, doesn't that tell me who owns the property?
 - A. No.
- Q. For example, if I look just to the south, isn't Gertrude Atkisson identified as the owner of that parcel?
- A. If you're saying that a plat map is up-to-date currently, then I'm disagreeing.
- Q. I'm not saying it's up-to-date. That's not my question. Isn't the identification of those names the identification of the owner of the property on this document?
 - A. It's the -- on this document, yes.

Page 126 1 Q. I'm looking at E(2).

- 2 A. Okay.
- Q. So you understand that on E(2), which is one map of sufficient scale and detail to illustrate the following, you certainly understand that illustrate means to show or draw, correct?

Page 128

- A. To illustrate.
 - Q. Means what to you?
- 9 A. I'd have to look the definition up, I guess, 10 to give you the exact meaning, but yeah, to locate 11 it.
- 12 Q. To show it?
 - A. Or mark it on a map.
- Q. So we know that what is required in E(2) is to show or locate on a map the names of any persons or businesses having any surface or sub-surface
- 17 interest in the lands to be mined. I think Mr.
- 18 Brownlee stopped there.
- 19 A. Correct.
 - Q. And asked if you understood that. Then it
- says, "Including owners or leaseholders of the land."So you understand if somebody had a lease, you had to
- 23 identify them, correct?
- A. No. Only if they had a lease of the land and utilities do I have to identify them.

Page 127

- Q. And I understand there could have been a transfer sometime thereafter, but as you look at this map, it tells you at least as of the time the map was created who the owners are, doesn't it?
- A. At the time the map was created, it tells who the landowners were.
- Q. And you had this map in your possession at the time you created your mine plan, didn't you?
- A. Correct. And this map was four years old at that time.
- Q. Take a look, if you would -- now let's talk about -- follow up on a few of Mr. Brownlee's questions regarding the regulation on the maps, just so I and the Hearing Officer understand your position on this. So I'm looking at that Section E(2) again within the Code of State Regulations.

HEARING OFFICER: You want the Code of State Regulations?

MR. MCGOVERN: Yes.

HEARING OFFICER: I'm pulling

21 Applicant's 2.

MR. MCGOVERN: Correct.

- Q. (By Mr. McGovern) Just so we're clear on your position --
 - A. Okay. Where at, first of all?

Page 129 Q. Okay. So your reading of this is that it

- would be including owners, because you're taking everything after "including" as to what you have to do, correct?
 - A. I'm reading the whole --
- Q. All right. Let's do that. You're saying including owners or leaseholders of the land and utilities, so it would have to be someone who owned or leased the land and had a utility. Then it goes on to say, because I don't think any -- I think the questions ended here -- "As well as the names of all record landowners of real property located contiguous or adjacent to the proposed mine plan." So under your reading, after the word "including," the only people you would have to identify would be those who are owners or leaseholders of the land and own utilities and are record landowners of real property located contiguous or adjacent to the proposed mine plan; is that right?
- A. If you read the full sentence, that is correct.
- Q. Let's move on to another subject, just the question of the pipe itself. In the information that you have reviewed, do you have any understanding of the type of bedding material that was used?

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

18

19

20

21

22

5

6

8

9

10

A. Yes.

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

19

20

22

25

HEARING OFFICER: Could the Hearing Officer interrupt? The information now before the Commission is there are two different pipelines laid at two different times, pending additional documents to complete Applicant's 19 and 20, so would you reference relative to --

MR. MCGOVERN: Sure.

HEARING OFFICER: -- which pipeline

we're dealing with, the 18-inch or the 24-inch?

- Q. (By Mr. McGovern) Regarding the 18-inch and the 24-inch pipe, do you have any actual knowledge of the type of bedding material that was utilized?
- A. Well, that was one of our discovery questions that we sent to you all or to the Sewer Board, and they did send back documents showing the bedding material and the backfill material.
- Q. You're telling me what the specifications called for, correct?
- A. I'm telling you what they sent us -- sent us per our discovery request. If that would have been accurate, I don't know what --
- Q. You're telling me what you read on documents; isn't that right?
- A. That is correct.

Page 130

- have been the specifications prepared prior to the 1 work being performed, have you done any other 3 investigation to determine what is in place on this 4 project for the sewer?
 - A. I have not dug them up and physically examined them.
 - Q. Those specifications restricted the size of rock that could be used as part of the backfill, didn't they?
 - A. I can't recall without having it exactly in front of me, but I'm sure it did.
- Q. They all do, don't they? 12
- A. Right. Well, I can't say they all do. They 14 should.
- 15 Q. They should. And do you know if there were any oversized rocks used as part of the backfill 16 17 material?

MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to object to the question as being oversized. We don't have anything in front of the Commission to explain what rock was supposed to be specified in the first place.

MR. MCGOVERN: I'll ask the question

23 differently.

24 Q. (By Mr. McGovern) Do you have any personal 25 knowledge whatsoever as to the size of the rock that

Page 131

- Q. You're not telling me what you've actually seen on site, are you?
 - A. I have not seen it.
- 4 Q. So you don't actually know as you sit here 5 today whether or not the bedding material called for 6 in those specifications is actually the bedding 7 material in place, do you?
- 8 A. I have not dug the pipe up to see.
 - Q. You haven't dug around the pipe, have you, to take a look?
 - A. No.
 - Q. Do you have any knowledge as you sit here today whether or not there has been any displacement of soil underneath any of those pipes?
 - A. Displacement of soil?
- 16 Q. Such that there are areas in which perhaps there have been cave-ins underneath the ground and 17 the pipe is just suspended? 18
 - A. No.
- Q. Have you done any investigation into the 21 manner in which the compaction was done for that pipe?
- 23 A. Just, I mean, I read over the documents that you all sent us. 24
 - Q. Other than reading the documents which would

Page 133

Page 132

- 1 was used for backfilling?
- 2 A. I think I've stated that several times.
- I've seen the documents that they sent to us and I've 3 4 not physically dug the pipe up.
 - Q. Take a look, if you would, at MP-6.
 - A. Okay.
- 7 Q. MP-6 is the letter from you dated
 - February 5th, 2008, regarding the permit amendment; is that correct?
 - A. It is, yeah.
- Q. And, in fact, in your letter you say, "Dear 11
- 12 Mitch," which you're sending this to Mr. Roberts,
- 13 "Enclosed are the rest of the fees and applications
- 14 for the 90 additional acres being bonded at the Lake
- Ozark site. If you need anything else, let me know." 15
- 16 Is there any reason why in the cover letter you
- didn't also identify the fact that you're submitting 17
- 18 an amended detailed map?
- 19 A. I'm not 100 percent sure that there wasn't 20 another letter that I also sent, but to answer --
- what was your question again, though? 21
- 22 Q. My question is, was there any reason why you
- 23 didn't also alert Mr. Roberts to the fact that you
- 24 were including within this correspondence an amended 25 detailed map?

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Page 134

A. I don't have a reason why I didn't include it on the cover letter, no.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

22

23

25

- Q. In fact, you do as part of this submission include the information on bonding, as well as now there is a new detailed map which includes the additional information of the easements and utilities, correct?
- A. There is additional information on the detailed map, correct.
- Q. Now, you've testified that the reason you did this was to make everybody aware of these easements and utilities; is that correct?
- A. And I think I said that Mitch suggested that 14 I do it.
 - Q. Mitch called you and told you to submit that document, didn't he?
- A. I don't remember if he called me or not. We 18 had phone conversations several times.
 - Q. And during that conversation, he indicated to you that Magruder should file an amended detailed map identifying the location of those utilities; isn't that correct?
 - A. I can't remember. I know that he suggested that I put this on the detailed map.

HEARING OFFICER: Mr. McGovern, are

the sewer line runs right through here? 1

A. Yes.

Q. So in terms of all these people you're trying to make aware of this which prompted you to submit the amended detailed map, who are they, since everyone you've just identified you wanted to inform were standing on site looking at them?

Page 136

Page 137

- A. Well, it's a lot easier to see on the map than when you're stuck in the middle of 205 acres.
- Q. Did you have any discussions internally at Magruder that at the time you now submitted this amended permit application or these documents that amended your permit application that the time had expired for any other petitioners to request a hearing?

A. No.

Q. Take a look, if you would, at Applicant's No. 19, one of the documents produced today.

A. Okav.

- Q. The blasting that I guess we're going to have to assume for now that this is referring to would be blasting that might be required for purposes of either repairing or laying additional pipe; is that correct?
- A. Correct.

Page 135

you moving to a different topic now?

MR. MCGOVERN: What I was going to do is get to a point here shortly where I think it might be a good time to take a break, and then when we come back, there is one last topic that will take a little bit of time, but that will be a good breaking point. HEARING OFFICER: Good.

Q. (By Mr. McGovern) Now, when you indicated you were filing this amended detailed map to make everyone aware of the easements and utilities, who are you talking about? Who are the everybody?

- A. I think on the site that day there was some confusion as to the relation of the bond as it pertains to the mine plan area.
- Q. But for the people on the site, those folks there who were walking on the site, those folks could see the Ameren line, correct?

A. Yes.

- 19 O. So there's no confusion about where that is. Now, as to the sewer line, didn't you all walk over 20 to the area in which the sewer line was located? 21
 - A. Yes, but, you know, you weren't there.
 - O. I understand. Mr. Atkisson was there?
- 24 A. Right.

Q. And didn't you all walk over and indicate

Q. And so what they're referring to in 3.1 is the amount of charge necessary to move rock out of an excavation that might be, what, 6 or 8 feet wide?

A. It doesn't say how wide it can be.

- Q. Do you have any idea as to the amount or the quantity of material that would be utilized or the load for a blast contemplated under this section?
- A. I think it's just not my -- it's not my place to say.
- O. You have no idea as to what type of blasting would be utilized on a project of this nature, do vou?
- A. Well, to say no idea would be false. I've seen pipeline blasting.
- Q. Are you suggesting that the level of blast that Magruder is going to use with respect to its quarry operations is the same level of blast that would be used for purposes of removing rock out of an excavation on a pipe installation?
 - A. Not here to make suggestions.
- Q. I'm not asking that. You testified

22 earlier --

- 23 A. You said are you suggesting.
- 24 Q. I'm asking you the question. You testified 25 earlier that somehow this blasting provision has some

Page 138 Page 140 relevance to this application. I'm simply trying to what was a question regarding Applicant's 19 are 1 1 2 determine what it is. And are you suggesting to the taken from this document that you're going to give to 3 Hearing Officer that the level of blast that would be 3 the Hearing Officer to go into the record? 4 used for an excavation such as a pipe installation, 4 MR. BROWNLEE: And maps, too. 5 is that the same level of blast that Magruder intends 5 MR. MAUER: That's my understanding of the representation from Mr. Troutwine. I know the 6 to use at its quarry operation? 6 7 A. No. I simply noted that blasting could take 7 first page of the full page of conditions that Mr.... 8 place within 40 feet of the finished product. 8 I don't know about the two drawings that he was 9 9 Q. And as you sit here today, you have no idea referring to, I'm not seeing those in the executed 10 whatsoever as to what level of blast would be 10 contract. contemplated by that paragraph, correct? MR. MCDONALD: Well, they're 11 11 A. I think no idea is a stretch, but do I know 12 12 individual documents. 13 exactly? 13 MR. TROUTWINE: At least on the CD 14 Q. Is it the same level of blast that Magruder 14 they were -intends to use at its quarry? 15 15 MR. MAUER: That's the full page that A. That's a question for our experts. 16 16 they --17 Q. Because you're not suggesting that you're an 17 HEARING OFFICER: This is the full expert in blasting, are you? 18 18 page? 19 A. No, I'm not. 19 MR. MAUER: Yes. And then this is 20 MR. MCGOVERN: This would be a good 20 the full contract. time to take a break, Mr. Tichenor. HEARING OFFICER: What I want to get 21 21 HEARING OFFICER: All right, Thank 22 22 at, Mr. Mauer, this is the full copy that includes you, Mr. McGovern. Let's take a break. Let's come 23 23 this? 24 back at 1:15. 24 MR. MAUER: Those actually are just 25 25 MR. MAUER: Can we go off the record? stapled. That's one document. Page 139 Page 141 HEARING OFFICER: We're off the 1 HEARING OFFICER: This is one 1 2 record. 2 document? 3 3 (Luncheon recess.) MR. MAUER: Correct. It's just 4 HEARING OFFICER: All right. We'll 4 stapled because the stapler couldn't go through the 5 reconvene. What about the documents as far as 5 whole thing. 6 Applicant's 19 and 20? Were we able to locate those, 6 HEARING OFFICER: But I've got this 7 7 Mr. Brownlee? as not a complete copy on the front of it. 8 MR. BROWNLEE: Yes. We've, I think, 8 MR. MAUER: Because that's the way it 9 shared that information prior to going on the record 9 came in. 10 with Mr. Mauer, and I think we're in agreement those 10 HEARING OFFICER: All right. These two are the complete document from which this one 11 are the documents that were sent from them. 11 12 HEARING OFFICER: All right. Do we page of 19 came from, but as far as the drawing, 12 13 need to supplement 19 and 20 by the inclusion of the 13 Mr. McDonald, you are representing that was a entirety of the documents from which they came? 14 separate document provided --14 MR. MAUER: Yes. I'd like to go 15 15 MR. MCDONALD: When -- yeah. It was 16 ahead and put the documents in and I'd like to have 16 a separate -- they sent a CD with all these pages. the whole documents in. And we can offer theirs or Each one of those drawings is a separate document. 17 17 ours. I will represent to you that we have a copy of It would say, like -- the document would say, like, 18 18 19 the executed contract agreement which has been 19 trunk line 45 plus 0002 such and such. produced for the 19 -- for the 18-inch forced main. 20 HEARING OFFICER: All right. Well, 20 HEARING OFFICER: Which would go to 21 21 then I'm going to ask, Mr. Mauer, since you raised 22 Applicant's 19? 22 the initial objection, if the Commission receives the executed contract as Applicant's 19 which includes 23 MR. MAUER: Yes, it would. 23 24 HEARING OFFICER: And so these two 24 the sketch drawing which the witness has testified documents were taken -- pardon me -- the two pages of 25 to, are you still objecting to this being received

	Page 142		Page 144
1	into the record?	1	pulled one sheet of a large volume of daily
2	MR. MAUER: Until I have a chance to	2	construction reports?
3	check with Mr. Edelman about the drawing, I can't	3	MR. MCDONALD: Right.
4	confirm that, but as I understood the testimony, that	4	MR. MCGOVERN: And then you attached
5	is that's actually a pieced-together document	5	it to one of the drawings that came within 20?
6	that's not even a complete page. It's two pages that	6	MR. MCDONALD: Correct.
7	he's that the witness has put together. And so I	7	MR. MCGOVERN: So would it be better
8	need to talk	8	if these were two separate documents?
9	THE WITNESS: They're two separate	9	MR. MCDONALD: It's up to you all.
10	documents.	10	MR. BROWNLEE: As long as we all
11	HEARING OFFICER: They're two	11	understand.
12	separate pages which, yes, have been put together?	12	MR. MCGOVERN: My only point is, this
13	MR. MAUER: Right.	13	has nothing to do with this other than I mean,
14	HEARING OFFICER: Which the witness'	14	
		15	this is a daily construction
15	testimony explained I mean, we can take it apart		HEARING OFFICER: If you all would,
16	and move it so that the line is in a continuous line.	16	just hold off for a minute. Well, Mr. Mauer, let me
17	I don't think it's necessary.	17	inquire of you, are you familiar enough with these
18	MR. TROUTWINE: This is how it	18	pump stations and forced main improvements? This
19	appeared.	19	appears to go clear beyond the subject property. Am
20	HEARING OFFICER: They came as two	20	I correct on that?
21	separate documents. Subject to whatever you wish	21	MR. MAUER: Yes.
22	to	22	MR. MCDONALD: Do we want to just
23	MR. MAUER: I just want to confirm	23	turn in what we printed off?
24	with Mr. Edelman.	24	MR. BROWNLEE: Could we go off? I'm
25	HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Edelman is one	25	afraid the record is going
	Page 143		Page 145
1	Page 143 of your witnesses correct?	1	Page 145 HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the
1 2	of your witnesses, correct?	1 2	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the
2	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it	2	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment.
2	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell	2	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.)
2 3 4	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a	2 3 4	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on
2 3 4 5	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it.	2 3 4 5	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the
2 3 4 5 6	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you	2 3 4 5 6	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of
2 3 4 5 6 7	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as	2 3 4 5 6 7	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents, but that's the set of drawings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow time, Mr. Mauer, for you to check with it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents, but that's the set of drawings. MR. MCDONALD: Actually, that's all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow time, Mr. Mauer, for you to check with it's Mr. Edelman, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents, but that's the set of drawings. MR. MCDONALD: Actually, that's all on one document there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow time, Mr. Mauer, for you to check with it's Mr. Edelman, correct? MR. MAUER: Edelman, yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents, but that's the set of drawings. MR. MCDONALD: Actually, that's all on one document there. MR. MAUER: Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow time, Mr. Mauer, for you to check with it's Mr. Edelman, correct? MR. MAUER: Edelman, yes, sir. HEARING OFFICER: Check with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents, but that's the set of drawings. MR. MCDONALD: Actually, that's all on one document there. MR. MAUER: Correct. HEARING OFFICER: This was all one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow time, Mr. Mauer, for you to check with it's Mr. Edelman, correct? MR. MAUER: Edelman, yes, sir. HEARING OFFICER: Check with Mr. Edelman relative to what other pages in that plan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents, but that's the set of drawings. MR. MCDONALD: Actually, that's all on one document there. MR. MAUER: Correct. HEARING OFFICER: This was all one document, and this is the document from which from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow time, Mr. Mauer, for you to check with it's Mr. Edelman, correct? MR. MAUER: Edelman, yes, sir. HEARING OFFICER: Check with Mr. Edelman relative to what other pages in that plan might, in fact, contain information regarding the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents, but that's the set of drawings. MR. MCDONALD: Actually, that's all on one document there. MR. MAUER: Correct. HEARING OFFICER: This was all one document, and this is the document from which from which the 24-inch line from E.T. Archer came? This	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow time, Mr. Mauer, for you to check with it's Mr. Edelman, correct? MR. MAUER: Edelman, yes, sir. HEARING OFFICER: Check with Mr. Edelman relative to what other pages in that plan might, in fact, contain information regarding the construction of the pipeline on the Magruder
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents, but that's the set of drawings. MR. MCDONALD: Actually, that's all on one document there. MR. MAUER: Correct. HEARING OFFICER: This was all one document, and this is the document from which from which the 24-inch line from E.T. Archer came? This purports to be the pump stations and the forced main	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow time, Mr. Mauer, for you to check with it's Mr. Edelman, correct? MR. MAUER: Edelman, yes, sir. HEARING OFFICER: Check with Mr. Edelman relative to what other pages in that plan might, in fact, contain information regarding the construction of the pipeline on the Magruder property. All right. With that, Mr. McGovern, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents, but that's the set of drawings. MR. MCDONALD: Actually, that's all on one document there. MR. MAUER: Correct. HEARING OFFICER: This was all one document, and this is the document from which from which the 24-inch line from E.T. Archer came? This purports to be the pump stations and the forced main improvements, Phase 1.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow time, Mr. Mauer, for you to check with it's Mr. Edelman, correct? MR. MAUER: Edelman, yes, sir. HEARING OFFICER: Check with Mr. Edelman relative to what other pages in that plan might, in fact, contain information regarding the construction of the pipeline on the Magruder property. All right. With that, Mr. McGovern, I believe that you were cross-examining Mr. McDonald.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents, but that's the set of drawings. MR. MCDONALD: Actually, that's all on one document there. MR. MAUER: Correct. HEARING OFFICER: This was all one document, and this is the document from which from which the 24-inch line from E.T. Archer came? This purports to be the pump stations and the forced main improvements, Phase 1. MR. MCDONALD: It's one of the last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow time, Mr. Mauer, for you to check with it's Mr. Edelman, correct? MR. MAUER: Edelman, yes, sir. HEARING OFFICER: Check with Mr. Edelman relative to what other pages in that plan might, in fact, contain information regarding the construction of the pipeline on the Magruder property. All right. With that, Mr. McGovern, I believe that you were cross-examining Mr. McDonald. You may proceed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents, but that's the set of drawings. MR. MCDONALD: Actually, that's all on one document there. MR. MAUER: Correct. HEARING OFFICER: This was all one document, and this is the document from which from which the 24-inch line from E.T. Archer came? This purports to be the pump stations and the forced main improvements, Phase 1. MR. MCDONALD: It's one of the last few pages.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow time, Mr. Mauer, for you to check with it's Mr. Edelman, correct? MR. MAUER: Edelman, yes, sir. HEARING OFFICER: Check with Mr. Edelman relative to what other pages in that plan might, in fact, contain information regarding the construction of the pipeline on the Magruder property. All right. With that, Mr. McGovern, I believe that you were cross-examining Mr. McDonald. You may proceed. MR. MCGOVERN: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of your witnesses, correct? MR. MAUER: Yes. And I didn't get it before today, Mr. Tichenor, so I'm sorry I can't tell you if I have an objection. I just haven't had a chance to talk to my client about it. HEARING OFFICER: I will allow you to at this point the document is being received as Applicant's 19. You will be permitted to have your witness-in-chief testify relative to it or rebut it. Now, with reference to Applicant's 20 MR. MAUER: This is a set of the drawings, and those are actually separate documents, but that's the set of drawings. MR. MCDONALD: Actually, that's all on one document there. MR. MAUER: Correct. HEARING OFFICER: This was all one document, and this is the document from which from which the 24-inch line from E.T. Archer came? This purports to be the pump stations and the forced main improvements, Phase 1. MR. MCDONALD: It's one of the last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	HEARING OFFICER: Let's go off the record for a moment. (Off the record.) HEARING OFFICER: Let's go back on the record. The Hearing Officer is going to take the document tendered by Mr. Mauer that is the City of Osage Beach, Missouri, Pump Stations and Forced Main Improvements Phase 1 from the E.T. Archer Corporation and determine relative to the second page of Applicant's 20 where in the document are any other pages that refer to that portion of the pipeline on the Magruder property. And this will also allow time, Mr. Mauer, for you to check with it's Mr. Edelman, correct? MR. MAUER: Edelman, yes, sir. HEARING OFFICER: Check with Mr. Edelman relative to what other pages in that plan might, in fact, contain information regarding the construction of the pipeline on the Magruder property. All right. With that, Mr. McGovern, I believe that you were cross-examining Mr. McDonald. You may proceed.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

15

18

19

25

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

Page 146

- has previously been identified as Applicant's No. 20.
- I'm not interested in the drawings, just the
- construction note. In your direct testimony, you 3 4 were talking about the various pieces of equipment 5 identified on this construction report; is that
- 6 correct?

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12 13

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

- A. Correct.
- Q. You understand that a construction report is nothing more than at least in this instance it's Archer Engineers' report of what occurred on the job site on a particular day, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. And this construction report doesn't in any 14 way tell us whether or not these pieces of equipment that you identified either crossed over the pipes or were anywhere near the pipes, does it?
 - A. Just they were on the job.
- 18 Q. Anywhere on the job, correct? It doesn't 19 indicate --
- 20 A. It says, "Location 248 plus 40 to station 21 246 plus 50."
- 22 Q. You're not telling me the area down below, 23 correct?
- 24 A. No. I'm telling you there's two different 25 spots where it shows locations on here.

1 engineering with respect to what this berm or this

2 detention basin would look like? 3

Page 148

- A. We've talked about different scenarios amongst ourselves, yes.
 - Q. Are there any drawings, any engineered drawings, as to what this berm will look like?
 - A. No.
- Q. Is there any adaptation about what type of liner is going to be placed in the bottom of this basin to ensure that the liquid isn't going to simply leach back into the ground?
- A. We have not done that yet.
- 13 Q. So this is just a concept; it's an idea you 14 have?
 - A. Right.
- 16 Q. There's been no commitment beyond general 17 conversation; is that right?
 - A. It was something we talked about today or introduced today to you all.
- 20 Q. I understand. And prior to today, it was only a matter of discussion among yourself and other 21 employees of Magruder? 22
- A. It was a matter of discussion. And we had 23 24 put some thought into it.
 - Q. All right. But there's been no engineer

Page 147

- 1 Q. I understand. I'll cut right to the guick. 2 You have no idea where this equipment went on the 3 iob, do vou?
 - A. No. I was not there.
- Q. Thank you. You provided some testimony earlier with respect to if there is a compound break in the line, which I think you've described as a complete break, that Magruder is contemplating the construction of a berm to collect whatever liquid 10 may, I assume, spew out of this pipe, travel along the surface of the ground and then would be collected in this berm; is that correct?
- A. Yeah. We suggested that we could put a berm 14 up for collection of material, correct.
 - Q. And a berm would do nothing more than collect that material and that liquid that is traveling along the surface of the ground, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- O. That's what a berm does. You're talking 20 about constructing some sort of berm or detention basin to collect the liquid that would come out of the pipe and actually travel across the top of the 23 ground, correct?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 Q. Have you done any type of design or

Page 149 retained, there's been no design drawings, there's 2 been no thought of putting any liner of any type in the bottom of this basin; in fact, there's been no 4 expenditure of any money towards the design or construction of such a berm, correct?

- A. That is correct.
- Q. Mr. Brownlee, I think, was going to ask you a question about, well, if we don't have a compound break, then I assume what we would have is what you described as "you see it weekly, leaks and cracks of pipe." Now, what you are referring to is a leak or a crack in the pipe in which there is a release of liquid below the ground, correct?
- A. It would be a release -- just a smaller release of the liquid sewage around the pipe.
- O. And considering that the pipe is located, I think we've established, some 30 inches under the ground, we can, I assume, safely believe that the liquid is going to in some fashion migrate beneath the surface; is that correct?
 - A. It would have to at some point.
- 22 O. The berm wouldn't do anything to solve that 23 type of problem, would it?
- 24 A. It depends on the situation. I mean, it's speculation, but very often the leak -- the way you 25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 23

24

2

5

6

7

8

9

10

17

18

Page 150

know it's a leak is that it rises to the top. 1

- Q. All I'm asking you is, the berm would only take care of that liquid or material that's traveling across the surface of the ground, correct?
 - A. That is correct.
- Q. And you certainly recognize that the geology around this area as well as the lake is a karst geology?
 - A. No.
- Q. You don't think so?
- A. No. 11

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

19

21

25

- Q. Why don't you take a look again, if you would, at McGovern's Petitioners' binder. What I want to do now is we'll change topics and we'll look at the violations. I think Mr. Brownlee asked you some general questions about those. We'll just go 16 17 through some of the specifics. If you take a look first at Exhibit No. 15, this document is comprised 18 of 14 pages and is the spreadsheet, I believe, that was produced by the DNR; is that correct?
 - A. Looks like it was probably produced by the DNR.
 - Q. And the document itself isn't actually a 14-page document, but what it is a spreadsheet that would actually cover across the page, and it's

Q. And what facility does this reference?

Page 152

Page 153

- A. The Troy facility.
- Q. And this one is -- is this one of those ones you testified to earlier, one of these nine that occurred within an approximately one-year period?
 - A. It was during that time frame, yeah.
- Q. Well, I thought you had indicated that was in 2002 when that happened, when those nine violations were issued.
- 10 A. No. I think I said between the spring of 11 2002 and --
- 12 Q. Into 2003? Okay.
 - A. No. I think you have to go back and look at the transcript, I guess, but I think I stated it was in '02 to the beginning of '04.
 - Q. Now, this violation here is "Facility has not watered the haul roads as required by Special Condition No. 3 of Construction Permit 0899-032A which contributed to the cloud of dust observed over the facility from approximately 1:00 p.m. until 1:30 p.m." Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. Now, you agree with me that's not a paper violation or a record keeping violation; this is a violation with respect to excessive dust; isn't that

Page 151

just taken out in sections; isn't that correct?

- A. I assume that is correct.
- O. And this document would reflect not only notice of the violations issued; it would also reflect notice of excess emissions. It tells you the violation, the source, the actions, recommended action, a contact person and the address; isn't that right?
- A. I guess I'm not on the same page as you are. All right. Let me look through it, I guess, and maybe ask those questions individually.
- Q. Well, I don't want to belabor this. This is a document produced by the DNR which is at least a DNR summary of the violation history of Magruder; is 15 that correct?
 - A. Yeah. That seems to be correct.
- O. And the spreadsheet describes different categories, some of which I described, I didn't go through all of them, that give you at least an 20 overview of those violations; isn't that correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 22 Q. Take a look at Exhibit 16, if you would. 23 This is notice of violation 2640SL dated May 6th,
- 2003. Do you see that? 24
 - A. Yes.

1 correct?

- A. Right. It's a watering violation, yes.
- 3 O. And that would be the result of failure to 4 water the haul roads; is that correct?
 - A. That is correct.
 - Q. Take a look at Exhibit No. 17, if you would. Now, this is actually a settlement agreement that is entered into between Magruder and the MDNR; is that correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 11 Q. And just for purposes of the record, the 12 process that typically would take place is once the 13 notice of violation is issued, the Department can 14 determine whether or not they want to assess any 15 fines or penalties arising from that violation; is 16 that correct?
 - A. Yeah, the Department or Missouri Attorney General Office.
- 19 O. Because what the DNR does is they will refer 20 the matter over to the Attorney General's Office, and 21 the Attorney General is then delegated with the 22 responsibility of drafting the settlement agreements, 23 correct?
- 24 A. I assume that to be correct.
- 25 Q. And this settlement agreement actually

15

19

20

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

21

24

Page 154

- relates to the violation we just looked at in
- Exhibit 15, 2640; isn't that right? If you look on
- the top right of the NOV, it's 2640? 3 4
 - A. I see it.
 - Q. And if you look at the settlement agreement, it refers in the one, two, third paragraph NOV 2640?
 - A. Correct.
- Q. Do you see that? 8
- 9 A. Uh-huh.

5

6

7

17

1

5

8

9

10

11

12

- 10 Q. And if you look at the second page of this document, the DNR recommended a civil penalty of 11 \$4,000; however, upon payment of 2,000, the other 12 13 2,000 was suspended; is that correct?
- 14 A. That is correct.
- 15 Q. And did Magruder actually pay that \$2,000 16 penalty?
 - A. I have to assume that we did.
- 18 Q. Why don't you take a look at Exhibit 18. 19 This is dated April 9th, 2003. Identifies Lincoln
- County. Level II State Source Inspection Form. 20
- You've seen these before, haven't you? 21
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And this is the report that was prepared by
- 24 the inspector, the environmental specialist,
- Mr. Patrick Dwyer, who went out to the site; is that 25

A. So he simply said, if you can take that 1

- off -- and I'm telling you this, just for the record,
- 3 it's five years ago, but I believe that's what this
- 4 referred to, that he wanted me to take that equipment 5 off the process flow diagram so it would read more 6

Page 156

- accurate.
- 7 Q. Well, this was received by Air Pollution 8 Control May of 2003, correct? Look at the top right.
 - A. Correct.
- 10 Q. All right. If you look at the second page of that document, just for purposes of the record, 11 there is identification of the various pieces of 12 13 equipment. It tells you type, and then do you see 14 opacity?
 - A. Correct.
- 16 Q. And opacity is nothing more than the dust 17 plume that exists at these various emission plants; 18 isn't that correct?
 - A. Correct. It's an observed visual opacity or, you know, emissions level, so to speak, yes.
- Q. The inspector actually stands at some 21 distance and he visually looks at the emission point 22
- 23 to determine how much of a dust plume is there, and
- 24 then I understand he subjectively provides a
- 25 percentage; isn't that right?

Page 155

- correct?
- 2 A. Yes. 3 O. And this indicates that the facility is
- 4 being issued notice of Violation 2640, which is the
 - one we've just been talking about, for failure to
- 6 water haul roads as required by special condition.
- 7 Do you see that?
 - A. Yes, I do.
 - O. Now, he also notes within his report that the facility needs to modify its efficient inventory questionnaire, and you know that as DIO, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Process flow diagram, as it does not
- 14 accurately reflect what is occurring at the site.
- Would you agree with me that that is an instance of 16 non-compliance with the requirements?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. And why not?
- 19 A. Now, mind you this is five years ago, but I
- believe what he was referring to at that time was we 20
- had some additional equipment that was on the process 21
- 22 flow diagram which we never did add and --
- 23 O. Add to the EIO, correct?
- 24 A. No. Add to the plant.
- 25 Q. Okay.

- Page 157
- A. Yeah. That's similar to how it happens.
- Q. And in this instance the haul road was greater than 40 percent; isn't that correct?
- A. He's got less than 40 percent.
- Q. Less than 40 percent, you're right. And what's acceptable?
- A. On haul roads, I believe it is 20 percent. I'd have to look it up to be sure.
- O. And that was the basis of at least that NOV 2640 was the opacity failure as to the haul road,
- A. Yeah. He simply stated that it's less than 40 percent.
- 14 Q. Take a look at Exhibit No. 19, if you would.
- This is another document from the -- produced by the 15
- 16 DNR. It's dated May 16th. There's a note, "Abby:
- 17 This facility does have a number of NOV's in the
- past. I suggest a \$4,000 settlement offer. Thanks, 18
- 19 Steve." Have you seen this document?
- 20 A. I've not seen this right here.
 - Q. You understand that to be a note from
- 22 Mr. Steve Feiler?
- 23 A. I don't know.
 - Q. But, again, 4,000 was the suggested
- settlement offer regarding that NOV, correct?

6

7

8

9

17

25

7

14

15

Page 158

- A. On the past exhibit? 1
- 2 O. Yes.
- 3 A. Yes.

6

7

15

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

12

13

15

16 17

25

- 4 Q. Take a look now, if you would, at
- 5 Exhibit 20. Have you seen this document before?
 - A. I'm missing part of it on here. I mean, I can -- I assume that I have.
- 8 Q. It's just a notice of violation just for 9 identification addressed to you, QC Marketing, Magruder Limestone Company. This one is dated April 10 12th, 2004, and has a number 0404CJ01, correct? 11
- A. 0404, yes. 12
- 13 Q. Take a look, if you would, at Exhibit 21.
- 14 Now, this is a notice of excess emissions, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 16 Q. And if you look in the middle box, it 17 indicates in violation of Missouri Air Conservation
- 18 Commission Regulation 10 CSR-10, and then it's blank
- 19 and there are two issues identified. One is
- 20 restriction of emissions of visible air contaminants.
- 21 The second is restriction of particulate matter to
- ambient air beyond the premises of origin. Do you 22
- 23 see that?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And both of those would be issues of

emissions crossing the county road and drifting out across the farmer's field to the south." Now, would 3 that be emissions traveling beyond the property 4 boundary?

Page 160

Page 161

- A. Well, yes, according to what was written down here. At this time I remember this particular incident and I was in disagreement with this, but to answer your question, this -- yes, it states that.
- Q. And that's all I'm asking. This farmer's 10 field he's referring to the south is not on the property that the quarry's located on, is it? 11
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. So for emissions traveling beyond the 14 property boundary into the farm would be at least as noted by Mr. Dwyer an issue of non-compliance; is 15 16 that correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 18 Q. Why don't you look at 22. This notice of 19 excess emissions is now identified as a notice of 20 violation; is that correct? Actually, this is different. I'm sorry. Take a look at 22. This is 21 dated April 13th, 2004, and is another notice of 22
- excess emissions; is that correct? 23
- 24 A. Correct.
 - Q. And this would be a -- now a different event

Page 159

non-compliance noted by Mr. Patrick Dwyer for his inspection dated April 2nd, 2004; is that correct?

- A. Yeah. They were non-compliance per him.
- O. And, in fact, he identifies in the notes "An opacity reading of 61.458 percent was calculated due to the emissions from the Telsmith 4248 jaw crusher while crushing Chouteau rock. Water spray bars were not in operation." Now, the water spray bars, that is the system at least you were utilizing at this quarry to try to keep dust suppression down; is that 11 correct?
 - A. That is part of it, yes.
- Q. And those suppression or the water 14 suppression spray bars would be located at the various emission points; is that right?
 - A. Yeah. They're kind of strategically placed throughout the plant.
- Q. Typically they're at emission points on a 18 19 conveyor or at a crusher, places like that; is that 20 right?
- A. Correct. 21
- 22 Q. And in this instance, or at least on this 23 day, they were not operating; is that correct?
- 24 A. I mean, that's exactly what the report says.
 - Q. He then indicates that "I observed fugitive

in which the regulation noted as being a

- 2 non-compliance is restriction of particulate matter
- to the ambient air beyond the premises of origin.
- All that simply means is you've got dust traveling
- 5 beyond the property boundary again; is that correct? 6
 - A. Yeah, beyond the premises of origin.
 - Q. In fact, he notes in the remarks, "On
- 8 April 13th, 2004, fugitive emissions were observed crossing Watson Road and drifting out across the 9
- 10 farmer's field to the south. The fugitive emissions
- were extremely heavy and appeared to be drifting as 11
- 12 far south as the Cuivre River." How far from the 13 quarry is the Cuivre River?
 - A. I can't accurately say.
 - Q. Mile, two miles, three miles?
- 16 A. I mean, I don't know without -- we could --17 we have access to that information.
- 18 Q. Do you have any guess?
- 19 A. I mean, I'd rather not say something I'm not 20 sure of.
- 21 Q. Can you see it from the quarry?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 O. Would the dust have to travel across that
- 24 farmer's field in order to get to the Cuivre River? 25
 - A. Yes.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. Take a look at 23, if you would. This is No. 2112 dated April 2nd, 2004. This one indicates construction permits required. Would this be one of those paper violations you were talking about?
 - A. Yeah, this would be a paper violation.
- Q. In fact, it says, "The installation did not send a notification of anticipated start-up at least 30 days prior to commencement of increased production." Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

20

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

17

23

- Q. Now, it also says, "Opacity values of 20 to 60 percent were observed behind haul trucks on the sales and pit haul roads in violation of appreciable visible emissions limit." Opacity of 60 percent, would that be an issue of non-compliance on the haul roads?
- 17 A. If it was within our -- our guarry, yes. We 18 have a county road, though, we use for the sales 19 road.
 - Q. What about the pit haul road?
- A. If it was in -- yeah, if it was in the pit, 21 22 then ves.
- 23 Q. That would be on your property?
- 24 A. Correct.

correct?

25 Q. And that would be subject to the permit,

Page 162

- Q. Take a look at No. 25, if you would. This is just a document produced by the DNR. Have you seen this before?
 - A. Not that I remember, no.
- Q. It just provides a summary of those last violations, those NOV's we just talked about. You've not seen this?
 - A. Not that I remember.
- Q. Okay. And if you look at the second page 10 behind that summary, this is dated Friday, April 2nd, 2004. It's a Level II State Source Inspection Form, and if you come down to the comments, it indicates what the Department's position was going to be with respect to those prior violations; isn't that right?
 - A. On which page?
 - Q. I'm looking at the page -- the second page of Exhibit 25.
 - A. Okay. Under the Comments?
- 19 Q. Yes.
 - A. Can you repeat your question?
- Q. I was just summarizing. All that appears in 21
- 22 the Comments is sort of a summary of those prior 23 notices of excess emissions and notice of violations,
- 24 and the comments are telling us what the Department
- 25 is going to do with those; isn't that right?

Page 163

A. Correct.

Page 165

Page 164

- A. Correct. O. And if, in fact, there was an opacity reading of 60 percent, you would agree with me that that exceeds acceptable limits, correct?
 - A. It exceeds the legal limits.
- Q. Why don't you take a look at Exhibit 24. This one's also dated April 2nd, 2004. This one's a notice of violation. It indicates two separate 10 regulations, one dealing with operating permits and 11 the second open burning restrictions. Now, the first, "The installation has not amended its 12
- 13 operating permit within 30 days after start-up of Construction Permit No. 032003.032. PM10 records 14
- 15 indicate new production limit was utilized on 16 4/25/03." Do you see that?
 - A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Now, it also indicates the facility utilizes 19 a cage structure to burn off its trash. And you 20 understand that that is a violation of the open 21 burning restrictions?
- 22 A. Yes.
 - O. And that would be an issue of
- 24 non-compliance?
- 25 A. It would be a violation.

Q. Take a look at 26, if you would. Now, this is March 10th, 2004. This indicates a violation of 10 CSR 10-6.170, restriction of particulate matter to the ambient air beyond the premises of origin. Again

what's happening here is dust is traveling beyond the property boundary; is that correct? A. Well, no. It just says, "A white dusting

- was observed on leaf laver in Cuivre River State Park to the east." I mean, there's a gravel road that runs right through the state park next to us.
- Q. I haven't gotten to that park yet. All I'm asking about is, the regulation noted relates to the concept of particulate emissions or dust traveling beyond the property boundary; isn't that correct?
- A. Right. Restriction of particulate matter to ambient air beyond the premises of origin.
- Q. Now, the part you were looking at is the remarks on nature violations says "A white dusting was observed on leaf litter in Cuivre River State Park to the east." How far is the park to the east of the quarry?
- 23 A. Not far, but I don't know of an accurate...
- 24 Q. And you understand that what's referenced
- 25 here is a white dusting. They're talking about "A

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

16

20

21

22

4

5

6

7

16

17

18

19

24

Page 166

- white-colored dust is appearing on the leaves of 2 trees and other bushes near the Quiver River State 3 Park;" is that right?
 - A. Yeah, that's what it's indicating.
 - O. It also indicates that "Additional surveillance revealed a general plant opacity to be between 60 percent and 80 percent, possibly caused by a lack of water spray controlled measures. Winds were to the north northwest with ambient temperature of 56 degrees." A plant opacity of 60 to 80 percent, is that in compliance with the permit Missouri regulations?
 - A. No.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

16

17

18 19

21

22

23

24 25

- Q. If you look, then, at Exhibit 27, have you seen this document before? And just for the record, it's dated 4/20/2004 prepared by a Benjamin Marshall, environmental engineer, Air Pollution Control Program? 18
 - A. I don't remember this particular letter off the top of my head.
 - O. If you look at it, he indicates "I have permit applications from Magruder Limestone and I have been in discussion with Pat Dwyer." Mr. Dwyer is typically your inspector, isn't he, at least at the Troy plant?

plant at this site has a significant history of 1

non-compliance for dust emissions. The facility has

Page 168

Page 169

- 3 received several NOV's and NOEU's." Was there the
- 4 similar problem in 2003? Do you have any 5 recollection of that?
 - A. No. I mean, once again, it is stating what I had mentioned earlier.
 - Q. Why don't you take a look at 28. Now, this is the actual written report that was prepared regarding the inspection report that took place on April 2nd, 2004, right?
- 12 A. I'm sorry?
 - Q. I'm sorry. This is the actual report that was prepared regarding the inspection that took place on April 2nd of 2004; isn't that right?
 - A. Correct.
- 17 Q. I'm not going to go through this in detail, 18 we can look at it later, but have you seen this 19 document before?
 - A. It looks familiar.
 - Q. I want to point out to you, if you look at the third paragraph, it indicates, "At noon the
- 23 Telsmith primary crusher in the old plant was
- 24 observed to have an opacity of 65.1 percent. The
 - crusher was processing shorter rock, and the water
- 25

Page 167

- A. No. He was during that -- he can be. He's out of the St. Louis regional office.
- O. Right. It indicates, "Pat Dwver and the SLRO regarding Magruder's compliance problems controlling fugitive emissions. I think a site visit is appropriate prior to the issuance of the permits. The following is a summary of my discussion with
- 8 Pat." If you look at the first note, March 15th of 9 '04, it indicates "Conducted requested site survey."
- 10 Inspector noted already out of control fugitive dust
- 11 problem, and the general plant opacity was 60 percent to 80 percent. Fugitive dust deposits were found off 12
- property to the east." And then it references that 13
- NOV we just talked about. Do you have any 14 15 recollection as to why that happened?
 - A. Which one happened?
 - O. On the 3/15 note, that there was general plant opacity was 60 to 80 percent?
- A. No. I mean, I -- no. That was a long time 20 ago. I remember I described earlier our scenario during that time frame.
 - Q. Well, 3/23/04 note indicates -- now this is referring a year prior -- "The facility had the same problems last year, 5/2003, of not watering haul roads. The inspector reported the rock crushing

1 spray bars were not in operation?"

- 2 A. Can I hold on? You're in the third 3 paragraph of the first page?
 - Q. The second page.
 - A. Okay. The third paragraph?
 - Q. Yes.
 - A. Okav.
- 8 Q. The report's indicating that at noon this is 9 what they observed, 61.5 percent opacity. If you 10 look at the fourth paragraph, "After returning from 11 lunch to resume the inspection, fugitive dust was 12 observed crossing Watson Road and drifting out over 13 the farmer's field to the south." Do you recall that 14 the DNR was out there conducting an inspection in 15 which violations were noted then left for lunch, came
 - back and there was still the same problem occurring? A. I don't remember exactly how it happened, but I'm very aware that there was an issue back then.
 - Q. If you take a look at Exhibit 29, this is
- 20 another settlement agreement entered into by Magruder Limestone Company and the Attorney General's office; 21
- 22 is that correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
 - Q. And this relates to NOV -- actually, several
- 25 of them -- 2105, 2111, 2112 and 2113; is that

Page 170

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

12

correct? 1

4

5

6

10

11

12

13

17

18

20

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

- 2 A. 2105, 2111, 2113. Is that the ones you 3 listed off?
 - Q. In fact, if you want the whole list, it's easier to go to Page 2, third paragraph, M?
 - A. I see that.
- 7 Q. That delineates the whole list, because 8 there are others numbered a little differently, 9 correct?
 - A. Yeah, I see that.
 - O. And in this instance it's recommended that there be an \$8,000 civil penalty and that Magruder would pay 4,000; is that correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. And do you know if Magruder actually paid 16 that \$4,000?
 - A. Once again, I assume that we did.
- Q. If you take a look at Exhibit 30, this is a 19 letter from you to Steven Feiler dated July 3rd, 2002; is that right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. This is the only letter I found responding 22 23 to these various notices of violations or notices of
- 24 excess emissions or other issues of non-compliance,
- 25 but in this one, your letter, you agree that the

Page 172 the actual inspection form related to that notice of 1 2 excess emissions; is that correct?

- A. Correct.
- Q. And just as a general question, if you look down at the bottom of each of these forms, the inspection forms, it will indicate there's a box where it indicates facility in compliance or facility not in compliance. Do you see that, bottom left?
 - A. Yeah, I see it.
- Q. And if the facility is not in compliance, then that section is checked, correct?
- A. Correct.
- 13 Q. If you take a look at Exhibit 34, this is a 14 notice of violation again addressed to your 15 attention, and this involves an issue with respect to 16 a portable plant; isn't that correct?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. And this was that the plant was not properly permitted; is that correct?
 - A. An exact description of this is a portable plant, in order to have a portable title, has to be moved every two years. So it was simply not moved, and there should have been a letter sent in stating the plant has not moved.
 - Q. And that wasn't done and so the notice of

Page 171

- notice of violations issued for excess emissions was 2 appropriate. You disagree with respect to whether or not you filed the annual compliance certification 4 report; is that correct?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. In fact, if you look at Exhibit 31, that is the notice of violation issued with respect at least Mr. Dwyer's conclusion that the facility failed to complete an annual compliance certification report; is that right?
 - A. Right.
- Q. And if you take a look at Exhibit 32, this references the NOV that you do agree with, and that is 2416 dated June 26th, 2002, dealing with the 14 crusher -- and I'm looking at the comments -- "Was 15 observed to have an opacity of 71 percent which is above the regulatory limit of 15 percent for crushing operations;" is that correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 19 20 Q. And similar to the other notice of 21 violations issued for excess emissions based upon 22 opacity, there's a note the water spray bars were not 23 in operation. Do you see that? 24
 - A. Yeah, I see that.
- 25 Q. And if you look at Exhibit 33, this would be

1 violation was issued; is that correct?

A. Correct.

MR. MCGOVERN: I don't have anything further.

HEARING OFFICER: Do you wish to move for the admission of 15 through 34 at this time?

MR. MCGOVERN: Yes, Mr. Tichenor. HEARING OFFICER: All right.

9 Exhibits 15 through 34 are offered into evidence. 10 Mr. Duggan, any objection?

11 MR. DUGGAN: No.

HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Brownlee, any

13 objection?

14 MR. BROWNLEE: Yes. I'd object, on

- 15 Exhibit 15, any of the violations outside the
- 16 three-year -- five-year period would not be
- admissible or relevant under the statute, Section 17
- 18 444.773. Further, I object to any of the guestion or
- 19 testimony on any of the notice of violation issues or
- 20 NEO's that were technical or paperwork violation
- 21 because that statutory section requires that any
- 22 basis for non-compliance must be of any environmental
- 23 law administered by the Missouri Department of
- 24 Natural Resources at any single facility that
- 25 resulted in harm to the environment or impaired the

Fax: 314.644.1334

Page 173

Page 174 Page 176 health, safety or livelihood of the persons outside 1 **EXAMINATION** the facility. So any of those that were internal 2 2 **OUESTIONS BY MR. MAUER:** 3 would not meet that standard. Anything outside the 3 Q. Mr. McDonald, would you please get BP-18, 4 facility. Anything that's a paperwork violation or 4 which is the title work exhibit? 5 non-moving, for example, the latter one, not moving 5 HEARING OFFICER: Wait just a moment. the portable plant, would not be in compliance under 6 6 The Hearing Officer is providing a copy to the 7 the Missouri statute. Subject to that, they're the 7 witness of BP-18. 8 same 11 he discussed originally and I'd have no 8 Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Mr. Magruder, would you 9 objection to any of the rest of that based upon the 9 recognize Exhibit BP-18 as a copy of the title 10 relevance. 10 work -- I'm sorry -- Mr. McDonald, do you recognize a copy of the title work, BP-18, as information that 11 HEARING OFFICER: All right. Mr. 11 you supplied to us as part of the discovery process? 12 McGovern? 12 13 MR. MCGOVERN: And I have no 13 A. Correct. 14 objection to those outside of the time period. 14 Q. And this is the title work that you had 15 Certainly he's already testified to the 11. Mr. 15 prepared for purposes of acquiring the proposed 16 Brownlee already asked him. My questions simply went quarry site? 16 to a little more of the specifics and the detail as 17 17 A. Correct. to those 11, but I certainly understand this Hearing 18 18 Q. And would you agree with me that included 19 Officer and the Commission will give the weight to 19 within BP-18 are the easement -- is an easement to 20 those that it should based upon the statute. 20 the City of Osage Beach for location of the two I would also move -- and this is just forced mains at issue which cross your property? 21 21 22 housekeeping. I'm not sure if I did this or not. 22 A. Yes. MP-6, I think, is admitted. I think it maybe was 23 23 Q. And so there's no dispute that there are done as a different exhibit. 24 24 valid existing easements crossing your property for 25 HEARING OFFICER: It's a different the location of the two sewer lines? Page 175 Page 177 exhibit. It's in the record. MP-6 is in the record. 1 A. Well, we have easements, I assume, in this 2 Let me get back to the objections that you've raised. 2 stack of papers. 3 Clearly references outside the five-year statutory Q. Okay. Thank you. 3 4 4 limit. The Commission is prohibited from considering MR. MAUER: Your Honor, I'd offer 5 5 those. With regard to the other objection, rather BP-18. 6 than attempting to rule individually at this point in 6 HEARING OFFICER: BP-18 is offered 7 time, those objections will be addressed within the 7 into evidence. Any objection, Mr. Duggan? 8 8 body of the decision. MR. DUGGAN: No objection. 9 MR. BROWNLEE: Fine. 9 HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Brownlee, any 10 HEARING OFFICER: As cited to the 10 objection? 11 statutory references. The Hearing Officer is aware 11 MR. BROWNLEE: No. of that, but rather than burden the record at this 12 MR. MCGOVERN: No objection. 12 13 point with attempting to go through that, they will 13 **HEARING OFFICER: No objection?** 14 simply be addressed in the decision. Mr. Mauer, do 14 MR. MCGOVERN: No. you have any objection to Exhibits 15 -- MP-15 15 15 HEARING OFFICER: BP-18 is received through 34? 16 16 into evidence. Proceed, Mr. Mauer. O. (By Mr. Mauer) Mr. McDonald, MP-5 is the 17 MR. MAUER: No, sir. 17 HEARING OFFICER: All right. Then 18 original application that you submitted to the Land 18 19 those exhibits are received subject to the objection 19 Reclamation Program in order to obtain approval of which has been stated and the ruling stated by the 20 the proposed permit, correct? 20 21 Hearing Officer. Mr. Mauer, you are recognized for 21 A. Yeah. It's the original application I sent 22 vour cross-examination. 22 in. 23 23 MR. MAUER: Thank you. O. All right. Now, I want to have a -- I want 24 24 to make sure that I'm understanding your testimony.

Fax: 314.644.1334

Is it your testimony that MP-5 when it was submitted

25

25

Page 178 Page 180 in April of 2007 was fully complete and in compliance Applicant 6, and what I'll direct your attention to, 1 with all of the requirements as set forth by the Land 2 this first colored --3 Rec Program and State statutes and State regulations? 3 HEARING OFFICER: Applicant's 6? 4 A. Yes, I view it as complete. 4 MR. MAUER: Yes. 5 Q. All right. And subsequently you added 5 **HEARING OFFICER:** This is Applicant's additional bonding area; is that right? 6 6 6. 7 A. I amended the permit application to add 90 7 Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Applicant's 6 has an 8 acres additional bonding. 8 attachment that is a colored site detailed map. Do 9 9 Q. Okay. The original 10 acres is still you see this one? 10 bonded, right? 10 A. Okav. Uh-huh. A. Yes. Q. I think it's one page -- it's not the page 11 11 12 Q. All right. And just so we're clear, if I 12 you're looking at. 13 understood your testimony, you only bonded 10 acres 13 A. Okav. 14 because bonding is expensive; is that right? 14 Q. Yes. Do you have that? A. Yeah, I'm with you. A. That was one of the reasons. 15 15 O. And you didn't want to bond a bunch of land 16 Q. All right. Now, Applicant's 6, if you look 16 17 that you may not be guarrying for guite sometime. 17 at the first page, is dated February 5th, 2008. 18 Did I understand that correctly? You're welcome to look at the first page. Do you see 18 19 A. I didn't want to. 19 that? 20 20 Q. Is that -- was that the reason why you chose A. Sure. Q. All right. But when you look at the colored 21 to only bond 10 acres? 21 22 A. That was part of the reason. 22 page, you'll see that it was received, the map, the detailed map we're talking about, was received by the Q. All right. Because bonding is expensive and 23 23 24 there's no sense bonding on property that you don't 24 Land Rec Program on February 1st, 2008. 25 intend to quarry on, right? 25 A. Okay. I don't see that on this one. Page 179 Page 181 1 A. Well, bonding's expensive. 1 MR. MAUER: May I approach? 2 Q. And no sense bonding on property that you're 2 HEARING OFFICER: Yes. not going to guarry on because then you're just 3 A. I see it's on there, yes. 3 wasting money, correct? 4 4 Q. (By Mr. Mauer) So it was actually 5 5 received... Mr. McDonald, the colored site map that MR. MAUER: I'm sorry. Did you get 6 6 we're referring to, which is the detailed map, has a his answer? 7 7 date stamp or a date stamp from the Land Rec Program THE REPORTER: No. 8 Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Your answer is? 8 of February 1st, 2008, right? I just showed that to A. Bonding is expensive, yes. I don't know 9 9 you? 10 where... 10 A. Okay. Q. But Applicant's 6 is dated February 5th, 11 Q. Simply put, sir, do you ever intend to -- do 11 12 you place bonds over top of property that you don't 12 2008, correct? 13 intend to guarry? 13 A. Correct. 14 A. Do we place bonds... Yes. 14 Q. Do you have any understanding of why this Q. And so even though bonding is expensive, you 15 first map would have been received four days before 15 go ahead and choose to put bond money over top of 16 the date on your letter of Applicant's 6? 16 acreage that you're not going to quarry? A. There are several reasons it could have 17 17 A. Well, you need to bond even your stockpile 18 been. Do I remember right now? No, I don't. 18 19 areas for dirt. 19 Q. Do you recall submitting the colored 20 Q. Okay. So do you typically bond property 20 detailed site map first, prior to submitting 21 that you're not going to utilize in any fashion, Applicant's 6?

Fax: 314.644.1334

A. I mean, I'm not trying to be elusive, but I

Q. Okay. Well, you testified earlier that one

of the reasons why you bonded additional ground was

honestly do not remember.

21

22

23

24

25

24 typically, typically we do not.

whether it be for stockpiles or quarrying, pit site?

Q. All right. Thank you. Let's take a look at

A. It's a case by case scenario. To say

22

23

25

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

9

10

11

19

20

21

22

Page 182

to try and demonstrate after the site visit exactly what was going to be done. Was that right? Clear up any sort of confusion?

- A. No. I think I stated along the lines I wanted to demonstrate that the issue at hand was the mine plan area, not a bonded amount.
- Q. Didn't I understand your testimony that part of the reason for submitting Applicant's 6 was to bond additional ground to eliminate any confusion that may have occurred as a result of the site visit?
 - A. I did say it would eliminate confusion, ves.
- Q. All right. And so is that why you would have submitted the colored map which is dated February 1st, 2008, to show the additional bonded land?
- A. The question is why -- what was the question again?
- Q. Well, it appears that the site map dated February 1st, 2008, is identical to the original map except that this one's highlighted to show additional acres being bonded, correct? You're welcome to look at MP-5, if you like, and compare.
- A. I'm assuming that you're correct.
- Q. All right. So the only thing that this map does is show additional acres being bonded, right?

without still -- in February 2008 that still didn't

- 2 have the utility lines or the sewer lines on it? 3
 - A. No. I don't recall.
 - Q. Do you recall after receiving -- sending in this map that Mr. Roberts or someone from Land Rec Program contacted you and said, hey, look, you've got to identify the sewer lines and the utility lines on your map?

Page 184

Page 185

- A. Well, I guess to clear things up, I don't remember sending in that map. I think I've already stated when I sent this one in that I'd had some discussion with Mr. Roberts, if that answers your question.
- Q. I guess what I'm trying to get at is that it appears from the sequence and the documents that we received yesterday that after the site visit you did submit a supplemental map, but the supplemental map only identifies the additional bonded area and where you intend to start quarrying.
- A. I'd have to see that map again. And I -you know, it could have been sent in for purposes --HEARING OFFICER: Well, wait a

minute. For purposes of the record, the Hearing Officer has compared Applicant's 6 and MP-6, both of which contain a detailed map on which the Ameren UE

Page 183

- A. Okay.
- Q. Is that correct?
- 3 A. It looks as if, yeah, there are additional 4 acres highlighted that are being bonded.
- 5 Q. All right. And this would have been done 6 after the site visit, right?
 - A. Yes.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

19

- Q. And it would have been done, then, as part of your effort to clarify any confusion about what area was being bonded for purposes of quarrying?
- A. Yeah. It was just letting everyone know what acres are bonded.
- Q. All right. Now, when I look at this page, the February 1st, 2008, site map, it doesn't have identification of the sewer lines or the Ameren UE utility lines, does it?
- 17 A. I guess I'm on the wrong map, because mine does. Yeah, I can see yours does not and mine does. 18
 - Q. Where does yours show the...
- 20 A. (Indicating.)
- 21 Q. All right. So was there another map you
- 22 submitted, then, on February 1st, 2008? Is there a 23 third map?
- A. I don't know. 24
- 25 Q. In any event, do you recall submitting a map

and the Lake Ozark Joint Sewer Board easements are 2 shown. There is no time stamp date on these 3 documents, but they were submitted as exhibits as the 4 entire package of the permit application amendment to 5 add the 90 acres. And so, Mr. Mauer, not 6 withstanding, I don't know -- this is what you had 7 yesterday, what we got yesterday or you got 8 yesterday?

MR. MCGOVERN: No. This was the one we were looking for. Remember the question of highlighting that didn't show up on any maps? MR. MAUER: This was the one that

12 13 Mr. Roberts got over the break and brought in and we 14 had to color highlight. 15

HEARING OFFICER: Yeah.

16 MR. MAUER: That's what that one is.

17 And that's -- it's got the stamp of February 1st on 18 it, 2008.

HEARING OFFICER: I understand. What I'm saying is the document that has been filed and actually received into evidence has a map that does not have that date stamped document -- or that date

23 stamp on the document. 24 MR. MCGOVERN: My suggestion is we 25 should mark this as a separate document because it's

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Page 186

different, which we can do it as -- however you wish, but I agree with you, Mr. Tichenor, it is different than the ones that had been previously produced. We 3 4 should identify this as a separate new exhibit.

MR. MAUER: BP-51 would be our next exhibit number.

HEARING OFFICER: Let me mark it, then, as BP-51. And I'm going to identify this as the February 1st site map, or detail map. All right. It has been so marked as Exhibit BP-51 with the notation that it is -- it is not the same map that is shown both in Applicant's 6 and McGovern Petitioners' 6. Proceed.

MR. MAUER: Thank you.

- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Okay, Mr. McDonald, now that we've got that straightened out, in looking at BP-51, do you recall submitting after the site visit a map 18 that simply showed the additional bonded acres and a new identification on where you proposed to start the quarry?
- A. No, I don't -- are you referring to this 21 BP-51? 22
- 23 Q. Yes, I am.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

17

18

21

- 24 A. No, I don't remember sending this in.
 - Q. Do you recall at some point after the site

Page 187

visit submitting additional information and then being told you have to identify the sewer line and the electric line on your site map, on your detail map?

- A. I remember sending in a different map and suggesting that I could put that on there.
 - Q. And you were told to do that by Mr. Roberts?
- A. I believe, yeah. I don't know if told is the right word or not, but...
- Q. And then you have in front of you Applicant's 6, and there are two maps with Applicant's 6 that does show the sewer lines and the utility lines on them, correct?
 - A. Where is Applicant's 6?

HEARING OFFICER: That's Applicant's

16 6.

- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Or MP-6. Is that right?
- A. The sewer lines and the utility lines, the
- 19 Ameren UE lines on it, is that what you stated? 20
 - Q. Yes.
 - A. Yes.
- 22 Q. My question, sir, is, do you consider this
- 23 new map that identifies the lines to be a correction
- to your original application, or is it just 24
- 25 information that you sent in?

1 A. It's an additional map that I sent in.

2 Q. Okay. Did you intend for that additional 3 map to then make your application complete?

Page 188

Page 189

- A. I honestly don't recall.
- 5 Q. As you sit here today, is it your position 6 that your application when you submitted it was 7 complete?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And is it your -- so then did you need to submit this additional map, which is the maps that are attached to Applicant's 6, in order to make your application complete?
 - A. I don't think I needed to, but once again, we try to work very close with the Department, and if they ask me to do something, then I'm going to oblige them and do it.
 - Q. I appreciate that, sir. I'm just asking. As the representative of Magruder Limestone, did you intend for these maps to be a correction to your application?
 - A. I don't know if I can -- I don't know if I can answer that, because I don't know what I intended back in February. The facts are I sent it in with additional information on it. You know, I honestly don't remember exactly what my intentions were at

that time.

- Q. Is it your understanding as you sit here today that your application has been changed to reflect the Osage Beach Lake Ozark utility lines and the electric utility lines? Has the map been changed to reflect that information?
- A. No, it's not been changed. It's been -there's been additional information added onto it.
- Q. And so your application -- what you considered your application when you submitted it in 11 April as being complete? 12

MR. BROWNLEE: Your Honor, this has been asked and answered about 20 times. I mean, I just...

HEARING OFFICER: The witness has answered the question that he feels that the original application was complete. I understand, Counsel, it may not be the answer you're looking for, but that's the testimony of the witness. Furthermore, the questions involving Applicant's 6 relate to the adding of the additional 90 acres which, as I understand the shaded area of the map which was

submitted with that, reflects the entirety of the 100 24 acres that now is bonded. The documents speak for

25 themselves. The original detailed map did not

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

25

2

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 190

contain a reference to the Ameren UE or the Joint Sewer Board easements on the map. The Hearing Officer has understood that for more than two days now because he's reviewed those particular exhibits in detail. So the question is asked and answered.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18 19

20

21

22

MR. MAUER: Well, okay. For the record, all I was trying to establish is that this witness previously testified that he considered the application to be complete and the additional map was not intended to supplement or in any way modify the original application. That's what I believe and, had I been allowed to impeach him, he would have said, which I think goes to the intent.

HEARING OFFICER: Well, Mr. Mauer, if you wish to present him now the impeachment question and refer him to that, I will allow you to do that.

MR. MAUER: Until I ask him -- mv understanding of impeachment --

HEARING OFFICER: You had asked him the question on several occasions, and he had made the response. Now, if you wish to impeach the witness, go ahead. Do you wish to lay the foundation and impeach the witness, Mr. Mauer? I'm not trying to be difficult and I'm not trying to deny you your opportunity to create the record you want to create.

Page 192 1 important to you. Go ahead and proceed with what it

3 witness.

> Q. (By Mr. Mauer) All I want to ask, Mr. McDonald, is as you sit here today, was it your understanding that the application has been changed to reflect the Osage Beach and Lake Ozark utility lines and electric utility lines?

was you wish to lay in this record to impeach this

A. I'm going to say, stated that way, I don't know.

- O. Why is it you don't know?
- A. Repeat the guestion one more time.
- Q. As you sit here today, has the application been changed to reflect the Osage Beach and Lake Ozark utility lines and the electrical utility lines?
- A. Once again, I'm not trying to be -- avoid the question. I honestly don't know. It's a question for DNR. I mean, I can't accurately answer.
- Q. Is it your position that it is not necessary to put the utility lines and electric utility lines on the map? Is that still your position today?
- A. I interpret the Code of State Regulations 22 not to require easements to be located on the 23 24 detailed map.
 - Q. Thank you. So you don't have to show the

Page 191

Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Mr. Magruder --HEARING OFFICER: This is Mr. McDonald.

MR. MAUER: I'm sorry. My apologies. **HEARING OFFICER: Restate your** question for the purposes of impeaching the witness.

MR. MAUER: Thank you.

Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Did you intend to change the application --

HEARING OFFICER: Are you referring to the deposition of the witness?

MR. MAUER: Yes.

HEARING OFFICER: Would you please so state and be prepared to show the witness as far as the deposition after you have stated where you are referring to.

MR. MAUER: I have to ask some questions to set up the impeachment.

HEARING OFFICER: All right.

Proceed, Mr. Mauer. Proceed. Handle it however you want. Go ahead.

MR. MAUER: That's okay. I'll move

23 on.

24 HEARING OFFICER: No. Come on. 25

You've taken up this much time, it apparently is

utility lines? I'm not asking the easements. I'm talking about the utility lines and the sewer lines.

3 A. I'm just interpreting the Code of State 4 Regulations as clear as I can. I don't -- I don't 5 know what more you want me -- I can read it like it 6 is.

Q. Well, all I'm saying, sir, is, you threw in the qualifier easements. My question was, electric utility lines, are they necessary to be added on the map?

A. It would depend on the circumstances.

Q. All right. Thank you. The bonding area that you've now bonded, the 100 acres, would you agree with me that you have bonded over the sewer utility lines?

A. Yeah, I bonded the area, uh-huh.

O. And as you sit here today, do you intend at any point in time to utilize the area encompassed within the sewer utility easements?

A. As I sit here today, no, we probably will not, but if we had 3 ton of overburden -- if DNR would come out for inspection and we had, you know, so much as one scoop of dirt on that easement, then we would be cited if it were not bonded.

Q. Are you aware of anything that would allow

Fax: 314.644.1334

Page 193

2

3

4

8

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

24

25

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

22

- you to put overburden on top of the sewer lines?
 - A. I don't know of anything that would not allow me to go take a small amount of overburden and be in the easement area, no.
 - Q. So as you sit here today, you do intend to in one way or another utilize the sewer line easement area as part of your mine quarrying operations?
 - A. No. As I sit here today -- you're talking about something that's so long away that I'm not sure where we'll be at that time. The facts are I did bond that area.
 - Q. I want to ask you about your blast plan, Applicant's 7, please.

MR. MCDONALD: Is this Applicant's 7? **HEARING OFFICER: That's Applicant's**

7, yes.

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

23

24

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

19

- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Applicant's 7 is your mine 18 and blast plan. Is it true, sir, that you don't have a written mine or blast plan for any of the other Magruder quarries?
- A. To my knowledge, no. Our blast plans are 22 usually not written down.
- Q. And this one was created after the Land Reclamation Commission granted the request for a 25 formal hearing?

Page 194

A. Formal? No.

Q. Do you hold yourself out to be an expert in blasting?

Page 196

Page 197

A. No.

- 5 Q. This report -- this blast plan, there is no 6 regulatory authority that gets a copy of this to 7 enforce it; isn't that true?
 - A. That's true.
- 9 Q. And, in fact, isn't it contemplated in the 10 blast plan that there may be modifications to it once you get on site and actually start guarrying and 11 determine that the plan needs to be modified in one 12 13 fashion or another?
 - A. Well, where are you referring to?
 - Q. Well, let me just ask it this way: Isn't it true that the blast plan could be modified once you get on site and determine that what you had thought or anticipated could be done isn't going to work?
 - A. I'm sorry. Can you -- one more time. I'm just trying to answer your question correctly.
- Q. The blast plan could be changed once you 21 start quarrying, depending upon the conditions that 22 you experience on site? 23
 - A. Technically, it could be changed.
 - Q. Now, Mr. Mirabelli and Mr. Henderson are

Page 195

- 1 A. It was written -- can you repeat that one 2 more time?
 - O. This blast plan was created after the Land Reclamation Commission granted the request for a formal hearing?
 - A. This plan was written down after the day that you listed.
 - Q. And it was done collaboratively between you, Mr. Worsev --

MR. BROWNLEE: It's Dr. Worsey.

- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) -- Mr. Henderson and Mr. Mirabelli; is that right?
 - A. I believe Ron Twellman had input also.
- Q. So the five of you provided input into this information; is that correct?
- 16 A. We had input on it, yes.
- Q. Now, as for your experience in blasting, are 17 you a certified blaster? 18
 - A. No.
- 20 Q. Have you ever -- in your training at the
- 21 University of Missouri, did you receive any training 22 in blasting?
- 23
- 24 Q. Have you ever had any formal education or 25 certification in blasting?

- with Dyno Nobel, correct? Dyno Nobel? Did I say 2 that wrong?
- 3 A. Mr. Henderson is with Dyno Nobel. Mr. Mirabelli is with Dyno Consult, which is a division of Dyno Nobel that deals strictly with consulting on blasting projects.
 - Q. Is there any requirement in State statutes or regulations that requires Magruder to utilize the services of Dyno or Dyno Consulting?
 - A. That's a question for Keith Henderson, he's the chairperson, but to my knowledge, no.
 - O. Do you have a written contract for the ongoing services of Dyno Nobel at this site?
 - A. To my knowledge, we do not -- well, I'm going to say I honestly don't know.
 - Q. You have blasters that are certified and which you utilize at the Troy quarry?
 - A. Correct.
- 19 Q. Should you so choose, you could have those 20 blasters perform services at the proposed Lake Ozark
- 21 quarry?
 - A. Once again, technically, yes.
- 23 O. The blast plan, were Magruder to change the
- 24 operation and allow someone else to come in and
- 25 operate, the blast plan would not be binding on any

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

5

6

7

8

9

10

13

18

22

Page 198

subsequent operator, true? 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

22

23

- A. It could be if we put that in the contract.
- Q. The blast plan is not regulated by any authority that could enforce it against a subsequent operator, true?
 - A. I'm sorry. Once again, please repeat it.
- Q. The blast plan is not regulated by any authority such that it could be enforced upon a subsequent operator?
- A. Yes, it is. I mean, it's enforced upon by our authority. And to assume that we would let someone come in and do whatever they want is a slam
- Q. Other than what you may or may not put in some potential contract, there is no governing authority that could come in and supervise -- enforce this blast plan on any subsequent operator, true?
- A. The portions that are covered under the Missouri Blasting Safety Act would be enforced, but other than that your statement is true.
- Q. All right. Let's talk about the Missouri Blasting Safety Act. You said that this plan was designed to comply with the Missouri Blasting Safety Act?
- 25 A. Correct.

Blasting Safety Act, you're not telling this Hearing Officer that it was designed so that the lines would be protected under some requirements of the Missouri Blasting Safety Act?

Page 200

Page 201

A. What I was telling the Hearing Officer is that portions of this design were -- of this blast plan were designed in conjunction with the rules of the Missouri Blasting Safety Act and that such things as shot patterns and amount of explosives will comply to the limits set by the Missouri Blasting Safety Act, because not just myself was involved, as I

Q. I appreciate that, sir. And since you've talked about shot patterns and loads and things, is it your understanding that the requirements of the Missouri Blasting Safety Act would apply to the sewer lines and the utility line?

mentioned, our experts also were involved.

- A. One more time.
- Q. Can you just read it back for me? (Whereupon, the requested portion of the record was read by the reporter as follows.) MR. BROWNLEE: Well, I'm going to

object to the question as being vague. I think the confusion is it applies to, and I don't even 25

understand what that is and I'll make that objection.

Page 199

- Q. Would you agree, then, that the Missouri Blasting Safety Act covers the blasting that you intend to do at the proposed Lake Ozark quarry?
- A. Those questions really need to be addressed to our experts.
- Q. As you sit here today, can you offer any information to this Hearing Officer on whether or not the Missouri Blasting Safety Act applies to the proposed site?
- A. Yes, I think it applies to the proposed site.
- Q. And would it apply to the Ameren UE lines and the sewer lines that cross the property?
- A. I don't know how you're tying blasting into utility lines exactly.
- Q. Is it your understanding and belief that the Missouri Blasting Safety Act applies to the sewer lines and the electric lines?
- 19 A. I'm just -- I'm not -- I don't have the 20 Blasting Safety Act in front of me, and I am just not 21 able to answer.
 - Q. So you don't know?
 - A. Not at this time.
- 24 Q. So when you testified earlier about this 25 report being designed in line with the Missouri

HEARING OFFICER: The objection is 1 2 sustained. The Hearing Officer does not understand what it means that the blasting law would apply to 4 the utility lines or the sewer lines. If you can clarify the question, Mr. Mauer.

- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Is it your understanding that the sewer lines and the utility lines are structures which should be protected by the requirements of the Missouri Blasting Safety Act?
 - A. And at this time I cannot remember.
- 11 O. So you just don't know one way or another if 12 this --
 - A. No. What I said was I cannot remember.
- 14 Q. Complaints. You have -- you testified about 15 receiving complaints from neighbors and others, 16 riaht? 17
 - A. I -- yeah. I testified that we had received some complaints.
- 19 Q. And when you receive a complaint about 20 blasting, you refer that complaint on to whoever is responsible for the blasting? 21
 - A. That's a fair statement.
- 23 O. So if a neighbor at Sunrise Beach complained 24 about a blast, you would refer that complaint to
- 25 Buckley Powder who is responsible for the blasting at

Page 202

4

5

9

11

13

Sunrise Beach? 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

18

23

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

11

12

13

- A. The complaint would eventually get to them.
- Q. Right. You're not going to take it on and address it because you're not responsible for the blasting that's done by Sunrise -- by Buckley Powder?
 - A. No. That's not a true statement.
- Q. Is it your testimony that you respond to complaints about blasting rather than referring them to the blasting company?
- A. Well, go back and clear up take it on.
 - O. Respond to it.
- 12 A. Okay. I guess start over. Start over, 13 please.
- 14 Q. When Magruder receives a complaint about 15 blasting, is it your policy and practice to refer that complaint to the entity that was responsible for 16 17 the blasting?
 - A. Yes. That's part of our procedure.
- 19 Q. Is it part of your procedure at the Sunrise 20 Beach guarry to refer complaints to Buckley Powder because Buckley Powder is the entity that performs 21 22 the blasting?
 - A. That would be a portion of the procedure.
 - Q. Is it true that you don't feel the need to investigate a complaint from Sunrise Beach because

water line? 1

- 2 A. No. Ms. Sallach had accused Magruder 3 Limestone of rupturing her line.
 - Q. With a blast?
 - A. Correct.
- 6 Q. All right. So she was complaining in the 7 newspaper article that a blast from the Sunrise 8 quarry had caused her water line to rupture?
- A. She was more than complaining; she was 10 accusing.
 - O. Accusing Magruder's blast of having done it?

Page 204

Page 205

- 12 A. Correct.
 - Q. All right. And in response to that
- 14 information, you contacted your lawyer and had your lawyer write a letter to Ms. Sallach, BP-35? 15
- 16 A. Well, in the first response, we tried 17 looking her phone number up and was unable to look her phone number up and then turned it over to our 18 19 attornev.
- 20 Q. So the first thing that Ms. Sallach received from you, the first communication on behalf of 21 Magruder, was BP-35? 22
- 23 A. Correct.
- 24 Q. And in this letter, second paragraph, your 25 attorney is saying that "Magruder may have a cause of

Page 203

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

24

Buckley Powder was hired by Magruder to perform the blasting?

- A. We would more than likely, if we knew of the complaint, call Buckley Powder and let them investigate first.
- Q. Have you received a complaint about blasting from Sunrise Beach?
- A. Myself, I received one -- one complaint. 8 And I did contact Buckley Powder to further the 9 10 investigation.
 - O. Would you take a look at BP-35.
 - A. Okay. I've got BP-35 in front of me.
 - Q. Is BP-35 a letter written by an attorney
- 14 representing Magruder Limestone Company to Ms. Joyce 15 Sallach?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 O. And is this letter a response -- was this 18
 - letter written in response to a complaint by
- Ms. Sallach that Magruder had ruptured her water line in and around the Sunrise Beach quarry? 20
- 21 A. This letter was a response to a newspaper 22 article that I read in the West Side Star.
- 23 O. And Ms. Sallach had complained in that
- 24 newspaper article that your blasting -- that the
- blasting at the Sunrise Beach quarry had ruptured her

action against Ms. Sallach for slander," right?

A. Correct.

O. So at least in the case of BP-35, this is one where you didn't simply refer it to Buckley Powder; you actually referred it to your attorney?

A. Well, this was not a complaint that was called in to us. This was a very different issue than a complaint called in to us or someone trying to make us aware of a problem. This is a person who -who is stating claims in a newspaper that are unsubstantiated.

- O. Unsubstantiated because it was never proven that the blast ruptured her water line?
 - A. Unsubstantiated for several reasons.
 - Q. Would that be one of them?
- A. At the time -- yeah. She had not proven nor contacted us nor contacted Buckley Powder at the time and had no substantiated proof that we had done anything outside the realm of good blasting or within legal -- outside of legal limits.
- Q. Would you agree with me that it is difficult 21 22 to prove that blasting causes damage to structures 23 outside of the quarry area?
 - A. Well, it's a speculative question. I...
- 25 Ask it again. I'll try to answer it.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Page 206

- Q. Would you agree with me that it's difficult to prove that blasting causes damage to structures outside of the quarry area?
 - A. No, I would not agree with you.
- Q. Would you agree with me that it would be difficult to prove that a water line broke caused by blasting as compared to shifting of the ground, age of the pipe, it just wore out?
 - A. I'm not in a position to say.
- Q. Would you agree with me that at least as far as Magruder's experience, despite all of -- any of your complaints, you've never actually paid on a single claim?
- A. Magruder Limestone has not paid out on a blasting claim.
- Q. All right. Let's talk about the sewer lines. You testified earlier about this idea of constructing a berm. Do you remember that?
 - A. We offered it up for a suggestion, yeah.
- Q. The sewer lines run adjacent to a wet weather stream, correct?
 - A. Correct.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Q. If a line would burst and the sewage would 24 get to the surface, it would flow down into the 25 streambed as it then headed to the river, correct?

- A. You could have a gate that is 48 inches 1
 - 2 around that could be turned to open and turned to 3 close.
 - Q. Manually?
 - A. Could be either way you wanted.
 - O. Do you have in your design of this berm, have you calculated how the sewage would be contained as it runs down the streambed before someone knows that the line has burst so we can turn the gate?

Page 208

Page 209

- A. Repeat one more time, please.
- O. In your proposed berm, have you designed a plan so that the sewage would be contained as it runs down the streambed before someone knows it and can get out to the berm to change the gate and close it?
- A. I believe what I testified to was that these were ideas that we would be willing to do in conjunction with the Sewer Board if the desire was there, that we have not drawn up plans or drawings vet.
- Q. Are you aware of any sort of automatic or electronic system that could sense the presence of sewage such that it would automatically close the gate to contain the spill before it got past the berm and someone could -- rather than somebody manually knowing about it and getting out there and closing

Page 207

- A. I mean, we'd have to go out there and look at the site.
- O. The streambed is the lowest point in the area, isn't it?
- A. It's the lowest point in between those hills.
- Q. And so from the sewer line, if it's going to run downhill, it's going to run to the streambed and then down towards the river, correct?
 - A. It's possible.
- Q. Now, if you're going to construct a berm that's going to contain a sewer break, you're going to have to construct a berm that also deals with that wet weather stream?
 - A. Correct. And I mentioned that.
- Q. And in order to do that, your proposal was that you'd have a gate? Is that right?
- A. Some sort of assembly there, whether it be a -- there are several different types of gates, for a better term, that can be used in that situation,
 - Q. And how would the gate be operated?
 - A. There's several different ways. I can give
- you -- do you want me to just give you one example? 24 25
 - Q. Sure.

the gate?

- 2 A. Am I aware? No. Do I think it's possible? 3 It probably is.
 - O. Have you calculated the size that this berm would have to be in order to contain the amount of sewage that might be coming out of the lines?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And how big do you believe it would have to be?
 - A. 6 feet tall -- it depends on how far -going out there and shooting elevations, but, for instance, an olympic-sized swimming pool holds a third of the sewage you're talking about in one day, and dimensions -- I'd have to go back and look, but, you know, if you had a -- if you had a 3-foot -- say a 6-foot berm, 328 long and backed it up 84 feet, it would be approximately 1.2, 3 million right there.
 - Q. Gallons?
 - A. Gallons.
 - Q. So do you have any idea if the DNR would approve a permit that would dam up the sewage?
- 22 A. I'm not aware of a permit we need to place a 23 berm on our bonded area.
- 24 O. You haven't calculated whether or not you 25 need a berm in order to -- a permit in order to

4

5

6

8

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

17

18

19

Page 210

potentially close up that wet weather stream? 1

- A. Repeat that, because you said calculated. Just clear that up, please.
- Q. You're not aware of whether or not you need a permit in order to put a berm and dam up that wet weather stream?
- A. It's just -- but we wouldn't be damming it up.
- Q. Are you aware of whether or not you'd need a permit in order to create an impoundment intended to contain sewage?
- A. I guess at this point we'd have to investigate it further. It's a suggestion we offered.
- Q. Have you done any calculations of what it would cost to place a liner underneath the existing sewage lines so that if they break, the sewage is 18 going to go to the surface as compared to going underneath the ground and running along the sewer line past the berm?
- 21 A. No.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

24

3

7

12

13

14

15

16

19

20

25

- 22 O. So we're clear, Eolia Development has different owners than Magruder Limestone? 23
- A. Well, they have a similar owner, Mark 25 Magruder.

Mark Magruder? 1

- 2 A. I believe at this time there are.
 - Q. All right. And Eolia Development is not a subsidiary or in any way owned by Magruder Limestone Company, true?

Page 212

- A. I can't answer these questions.
- 7 Q. Would you please turn to MP-28.
 - A. Okay.
- 9 Q. If I understood your testimony, your 10 testimony was that you had these violations in 2003, 2004 because you were trying some new chemical 11 process and spent a lot of money on it, but it didn't 12 13 work?
 - A. That was part of my testimony.
 - Q. All right. Well, I read through MP-28, the summary of the violations and the findings and the conclusions, and I didn't see anything in there about your efforts to put in this chemical process or the attempts to spend a lot of money to prevent these violations. Did I miss it, or is it not in there?
 - A. It's not in here. There was a letter sent stating the -- if I remember correctly, there is a letter that recognizes that we were indeed trying to use a chemical sort of suppression system.
 - Q. A letter by who?

Page 211

- 1 Q. Mark Magruder is the sole owner of Eolia 2 Development, correct?
 - A. Correct.
- 4 O. He is not the sole owner of Magruder 5 Limestone Company?
- 6 A. No.
 - Q. Is that correct?
- 8 A. Correct, he is not the sole owner, to the best of my knowledge. 9
- 10 Q. So there is different ownership of Eolia Development and Magruder Limestone Company? 11
 - A. There are -- there is similar ownership.
 - Q. There is a common owner, but it is not identical?
 - A. I think we've sent all this to you, and I guess I don't know where you're going.
- O. I realize you have sent it to me, sir. It's 17 not in the record. I have to put it in the record. 18
 - A. Okay.
 - Q. I'm trying to establish that Eolia
- 21 Development and Magruder Limestone Company have 22 different ownership interests.
- A. I don't know the exact percent ownership of 23 24 Magruder Limestone.
 - Q. But you know there are owners other than

Page 213 1 A. I can't remember. They were aware of the 2 issue.

- Q. In any event, they didn't give you any credit for it or refer to your efforts in MP-28?
- A. I haven't read the whole thing, but if you're saying they did not, I'm going to assume that vou're correct.
- Q. When you selected the proposed Lake Ozark quarry site, you then engaged Dr. Worsey to evaluate how you could go about utilizing the site; is that riaht?
- 12 A. Well, we engaged Dr. Worsey as an additional 13 expert.
- 14 Q. Did you ask Dr. Worsey to evaluate any other potential sites for a quarry in and around Lake 15 16 Ozark?
 - A. Not that I can remember.
 - Q. And so what you did was you said,
 - Dr. Worsey, this is the site, how can we go about
- 20 utilizing it, as compared to saying, these are
- several sites, which one do you think would be the 21 22 best?
- 23 A. I don't think -- your wording is confusing,
- 24 but I don't think we asked him how to utilize our
- 25 site. We asked him for his expert advice on what we

11

13

Page 214

were planning on doing. 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

21

23

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

- Q. When you submitted your application for the Lake Ozark quarry in April 2007, you were familiar with the steps and the paperwork that was required in order to submit an application?
 - A. I was familiar with it.
- Q. You had done enough of them by then, you 8 knew what was required?
 - A. Well, I had done some in the past, correct.
 - Q. The protection of the sewer lines, is it
- true that Magruder does not have an insurance policy 11
- that names the City of Osage Beach, the City of Lake 12 13 Ozark or the Joint Sewer Board as additional insureds
- 14 should there be damage to the sewer lines?
- 15 A. We don't even have a permit yet.
- 16 O. So the truth -- the correct answer is you do 17 not have any such insurance policy?
- A. As of right now we do not have the Sewer 18 19 Board named as an insured. The site is on our 20 insurance plan, though.
- Q. As I understand your testimony, you believe Magruder Limestone Company to be safety conscious and 22 a good corporate citizen, right?
- 24 A. Yes.
 - Q. And you do recognize that this is a 100-year

Page 216

the life of this 100-year permit the owners are 1 always going to have the same intentions?" And was 2 3 your answer "No"?

- A. Correct.
- 5 Q. Thank you. Is it true, sir, that you're not aware of any other quarry site that has a sewer 6 7 line -- and I'm not talking about a little feeder 8 line or residential line, I'm talking about a main 9 trunk line, a 12-inch diameter line or bigger --10 running through the quarry site?
 - A. I'd have to check on Capital Ouarries.
- 12 They're in a similar situation.
 - Q. Page 143, Line 23.
- 14 A. Okay. Page 143, Line 23?
- 15 Q. 23.
- 16 A. Okay. Go.
- 17 Q. Did I ask you this question and did you give these answers: "Are you aware -- set aside the APAC 18 19 Hudson Hollow site. Are you aware of any other 20 quarry site that has a forced main sewage treatment lines running through it?" Answer, "Strictly forced 21 main sewage or pipeline?" Question, "Yes, at this 22 time." Answer, "No." 23
- 24 A. Right. And at that point I have tried to 25
 - contact some other sources since then just to check

Page 215

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

17

18

permit, correct?

- A. Yes.
- O. Is there any way that you can guarantee the City of Lake Ozark and the City of Osage Beach that for the life of this 100-year permit the owners or operators of the quarry are always going to have the same intentions as Magruder Limestone?
- A. I don't think the permit requires a quarantee.
 - Q. So the answer is no?
- A. I'm just stating the fact the permit does not require a guarantee.
- Q. I appreciate that. I'm just trying to move through this. Is the answer to my question no?
 - A. To answer your question, I don't know.
- 16 Q. Do you remember giving your deposition under 17 oath?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Let me show you your deposition, Page 117, Line 21. When you were under oath in my office, did 20
- I ask you this question and did you give this answer: 21
- 22 "So even though today you believe Magruder Limestone
- 23 Company is safety conscious and a good corporate
- 24 citizen, is there any way you can guarantee the City
- of Lake Ozark and the City of Osage Beach that for

1 on this sort of thing.

- Q. Now, I believe you testified about the crossing of the sewer lines. Is it true that at this point in time you don't have any plan in place for how you're going to cross those sewer lines?
- A. We have a plan. I think we told you we had a plan if and when we cross the sewer line, we would have an engineer construct a way to cross it. I consider that a plan.
 - Q. Please turn to Page 100.
- 11 A. (Complies.)
- 12 Q. Line 6. Did I ask you this question and did 13 you give this answer: "So as you sit here today, do 14 you have a plan in place for how you're going to 15 cross the sewer lines?" Answer, "No." Was that your 16 testimony, sir?
 - A. Well, and I think you were referring to a written plan in place, and I did testify to that.
- 19 O. Is that what you testified? Did I read it 20 correctly and was that your sworn testimony under 21 oath?
- 22 A. Right.
- 23 Q. Thank you.
- 24 A. You said, do you have a plan in place. You 25 asked awhile ago do we have a plan.

Fax: 314.644.1334

Page 217

4

5

7

10

14

15

22

23

3

5

8

9

21

24

- Q. Do you have any knowledge or information that the lines when they were designed were built or intended to withstand the weight of a quarry truck or quarry equipment?
- A. There was heavy equipment running on them at the time of construction, but no, I don't have any firsthand knowledge.
- Q. Did you ever personally observe any heavy equipment driving over top of the sewer lines during construction?
- A. No. I wasn't there during construction. I don't know how they could not have.

MR. MAUER: Move to strike.

Non-responsive.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

HEARING OFFICER: Strike as

non-responsive.

- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) I want to go back to something to make sure I'm clear with respect to Dr. Worsey. Was your task to Dr. Worsey to evaluate this quarry site and design a plan to prevent damage to the sewer lines?
- A. That was a portion of his task.
 - Q. Have you instructed any of your foremen or your head superintendent to report to the DNR any instances of non-compliance?

Page 218

- and I believe you talked about gas lines. Do you 1 2 remember that?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. Do you know the construction of gas lines as compared to the 18-inch PVC pipe at issue in this -one of the pipes at issue in this matter?

Page 220

Page 221

- A. Do I know... Ask it again, please.
- 8 Q. Sure. Let me try it this way: Do you know 9 if the high pressure gas lines are welded steel?
 - A. I don't know at this point.
- Q. Do you know the construction of any of the 11 lines that you talked about in comparison to the 12 construction of the sewer lines at issue here? 13
 - A. I know they have similarities. Do I know the exact construction? No.
- 16 Q. The lines that you mentioned, do you know what depth they were constructed at, these other 17 18 lines?
- 19 A. I know in a couple of the instances that the 20 elevations of the shots were below the depth of the 21 pipe.
 - O. I appreciate that, sir. My question is, do you know the depth at which they were constructed at?
- 24 A. Do I know the exact depth to the inch? No, 25 I don't.

Page 219

- A. Our foremen and superintendents would report to myself and other upper -- well, other individuals.
- O. I appreciate that, sir. Mr. McGovern went through a series of notices of violations or -- and things involving dust. Do you remember that?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. All right. Now, my question is, if your superintendent or foreman is out at the guarry site and they see too much dust being emitted outside of the guarry, have you instructed them to contact the DNR that, hey, we have committed a violation?
- A. If they see dust outside of the guarry, have they been instructed to call DNR?
 - Q. To self-report a violation, yes, sir.
- A. They've been instructed not to let dust outside the property line and to control dust, and that is heavily enforced since the time of '04.
- Q. Let me try my question again. I'm sorry if I wasn't clear. All I'm trying to ask, sir, is if you have instructed your foremen and your superintendents at your quarry sites to self-report instances of non-compliance.
 - A. No, they are not instructed to call DNR.
- 24 Q. You mentioned in your testimony other utility lines that may be close to quarry operations,

- 1 Q. Do you know the bedding material that was 2 utilized for any of those pipes?
 - A. No.
- 4 Q. Do you know the age of those pipes?
 - A. No.
- 6 Q. The blast plan assumes an assumption --7 assumes a production of about 300,000 tons a year; is
 - that right?
 - A. Can I see that again?
- 10 Q. Well, I got the 300,000 -- I don't
- 11 particularly care about the blast plan, but the
- 12 300,000 tons, as I understood it, that's what you
- propose is -- and expect to be the annual production? 13 14
 - A. If I remember correctly, during our
- 15 conversation it was an estimate of the average over 16 20 years, something along that line.
- Q. And that's how you -- utilizing that rate is 17
- how you said it's going to be ten years before we 18 19 ever finish off this hill and get to crossing the
- 20 sewer lines, right?
 - A. It was based on that information.
- 22 Q. And did you attend the deposition of Mark
- 23 Magruder?
 - A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Do you recall Mr. Magruder testifying that

Page 222 Page 224 that 300,000 number was just picked out of the air? 1 A. Right. This line is empty. 1 A. I recall Mark Magruder wasn't there when we 2 2 Q. All right. So it's not similar to the 3 designed the plan. 3 situation where if the lines are blasted today and 4 Q. I appreciate that. Do you recall his 4 get damaged, the concern is not the same, correct? 5 testimony that Mark Magruder said the 300,000 number 5 A. No. It's simply stating that blasting can was picked out of the air? 6 6 take place in any form or fashion with any -- within 7 A. No, I don't. 7 40 feet of finish work. 8 MR. MAUER: If I could have a moment 8 Q. All right. Would you please look at BP-27? 9 9 to look at my things, I may be done, but if you want Actually, if you can have 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 and 32. 10 to go on for recross, I don't want to slow things 10 HEARING OFFICER: Starting what, down, if I can just look while we do that. BP-20 --11 11 HEARING OFFICER: Let's take a --12 12 MR. MAUER: 27 to 32. 13 let's be back at 25 minutes 'til when we will 13 A. BP-20... 14 complete your cross and then go back to the recross. 14 Q. (By Mr. Mauer) 27 to 32. A. Is that referencing MSHA? 15 We're off the record. 15 16 (Brief recess.) 16 O. Yes. These are the MSHA violation HEARING OFFICER: We're back on the 17 17 citations. Do you remember seeing these at your 18 record. Mr. Mauer, you're recognized to conclude 18 deposition? 19 your cross-examination. 19 A. I remember seeing something very similar, if 20 MR. MAUER: Yes. 20 not the same, yes. 21 Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Applicant's 19, please. Q. And BP-27 is a report of the MSHA violations 21 22 MR. MCGOVERN: Is that the one we for the Ashley quarry, correct? 22 added today? It's not going to be in there. MR. BROWNLEE: Your Honor I'm going 23 23 24 HEARING OFFICER: Oh, I'm sorry. 24 to object at this time to any reference to MSHA 25 That's the one we added today. Wait just a moment. 25 violations. Under the Missouri statutes 444.773.4 --Page 223 Page 225 1 Applicant's 19. 1 HEARING OFFICER: Wait just a moment. 2 MR. MCDONALD: I have it. 2 444.773. 3 3 MR. MCGOVERN: It was the excerpt out MR. BROWNLEE: .4. 4 of the contract. 4 HEARING OFFICER: I'm there. 5 5 MR. BROWNLEE: It requires a MR. MCDONALD: I got it. 6 6 Q. (By Mr. Mauer) The provision that you Petitioner advocating for denial of a permit based on 7 testified earlier in Applicant's 19 is 3.1 Blasting; 7 past non-compliance to show multiple non-conformance 8 is that right? 8 of environmental laws administered by the Missouri 9 9 Department of Natural Resources. MSHA laws are not A. Correct. 10 Q. And Mr. McGovern already asked you questions 10 regulated or enforced by the Missouri Department of Natural Resources, and therefore any questioning 11 about this. I want to follow up just a little bit. 11 The 40 feet would be within the finished work, 12 regarding MSHA violations is irrelevant under 12 13 correct? 13 Missouri statutes. 14 14 MR. MCGOVERN: It doesn't say A. Correct. enforced. It says any laws administered by the MDNR. 15 Q. And you understood that this was for the 15 16 construction of the 18-inch sewer main, right? 16 My position on this -- and Mr. Mauer can certainly raise his own argument -- is that if, in fact, there 17 A. Correct. 17 Q. And you understand that until the sewer line is an MSHA violation which would also constitute a 18 18 19 was complete, there wouldn't be any sewage in it, 19 violation under those laws administered by the MDNR. 20 right? 20 then it would constitute, I would believe, an instance of non-compliance. It doesn't say they have A. Correct. 21 21 to be enforced by the MDNR; it just has to be a 22 O. So even in the event that there was a blast 22 23 violation of a law administered by the DNR. 23 and it damaged the line, it wouldn't cause an environmental problem like blasting and disrupting an 24 HEARING OFFICER: Let me see the 24 active sewer forced main, true? 25 exhibit, please. Mr. Mauer, a response to the

Page 228 Page 226 objection? not. All I'm pointing out with respect to the 1 1 2 MR. MAUER: Mr. McGovern already 2 objection is the statute doesn't say only those 3 covered it, your Honor. For purposes of this 3 instances of non-compliance enforced by the DNR; it 4 examination, this witness has already identified them 4 says administered by the DNR. The same statute goes 5 in his deposition. I wasn't going to belabor it. I 5 on to look at the laws promulgated by the United 6 was simply going to have him identify them here, we 6 States Environmental Protection Agency in a --7 can put them into evidence, and then we can argue to 7 HEARING OFFICER: Mr. McGovern, are 8 what extent they're worth. 8 you representing to this Hearing Officer and to the 9 HEARING OFFICER: Well, the objection 9 Land Reclamation Commission that these sections of 10 is the relevance to come into evidence. Looking at 10 the Federal Code are administered by the United looks like about the first, second, third, the fourth States Environmental Protection Agency? 11 11 page over, I see a list of standards, for example, 12 12 MR. MCGOVERN: No. These are MSHA 56.12008 and subsequent numbers under -- that's under provisions. They are enforced by MSHA. 13 13 HEARING OFFICER: Exactly. Let me 14 the Code of Federal Regulations, is it not, 14 15 Mr. Mauer? 15 put it to you this way: Have you randomly checked 16 MR. MAUER: Yes. 16 any of these standards so that you can point me to 17 HEARING OFFICER: And you are 17 standards that are what you purport in response to purporting that those violations listed there, each the objection non-compliance? 18 18 19 and every one of them would be violations that 19 MR. MCGOVERN: I don't think you mean 20 although -- although not under the -- under the 20 standards. You're referring to any of the violations compliance authority of the Department of Natural 21 21 noted? 22 Resources would be violations as stated by Mr. 22 HEARING OFFICER: Yeah, I've got a McGovern that would be acts of non-compliance? 23 23 violation noted under Standard 56.12008. Can you 24 MR. MAUER: They could be, yes, sir. 24 tell me what that standard is? 25 HEARING OFFICER: I didn't ask if 25 MR. MCGOVERN: Not as we sit here Page 227 Page 229 they could be, sir. I need a foundation. 1 right now, no, but I can tell you I have looked at 1 2 MR. MAUER: My foundation is that --2 some of the violations noted -- and I can't point to 3 **HEARING OFFICER:** That those Federal 3 one right now -- that are consistent and would 4 Codes of State Regulations, that each and every one 4 constitute an act of non-compliance under rules 5 of the citations in each and every one of these 5 administered by the MDNR. As I sit here right now, 6 can I point to one? No, I can't. 6 exhibits which reference that constitute a 7 non-compliance as per the objection Mr. McGovern has 7 HEARING OFFICER: It's the Hearing 8 made which you've adopted? 8 Officer's review of random standards found none. The 9 MR. MCGOVERN: The argument. I 9 Hearing Officer did not review them all, but the 10 didn't object. 10 Hearing Officer randomly pulled those -- pulled standards up, and I could find none that would 11 HEARING OFFICER: Well, the argument. 11 12 Pardon me. Correct. The argument in response to the 12 qualify as an act of non-compliance under the administration of DNR. The objection is going to --13 objection. 13 14 14 the objection is sustained. If, Mr. McGovern, you or MR. MAUER: I believe so, yes. 15 HEARING OFFICER: You've gone and 15 Mr. Mauer are prepared to point out specifically those standards that you believe qualify as an act of 16 looked at these -- these sections? 16 MR. MCGOVERN: So to be clear on my non-compliance under the Missouri statutes --17 17 18 argument, I am not suggesting every single item 18 MR. MCGOVERN: And, I'm sorry, just 19 noted, just as I didn't suggest with respect to each 19 so I'm clear -of the NOV's, because some of the NOV's which we have 20 HEARING OFFICER: -- we will revisit 20 introduced include violations of non-reporting but 21 21 22 the same NOV deals with particulate emissions 22 MR. MCGOVERN: I understand. I'm not traveling beyond property boundary. And I think the 23 23 referring to the standard noted. What I'm referring way we resolve that is those will be looked at that 24 24 to is the actual conduct that is identified as are consistent with the statute and those that are 25 constituting the violation, is the argument I'm

Page 230 Page 232 trying to make, not that there is a regulatory 200 factor? 1 2 2 standard that matches up to a Missouri DNR standard. MR. MCGOVERN: I'll object just to 3 HEARING OFFICER: No. I'm not saying 3 leading. I don't mind it generally speaking, but if 4 that. 4 he's going to testify, that was not at all what the 5 5 questions were, nor were they the answers, and the MR. MCGOVERN: As long as we 6 record will reflect that. He testified that it was 6 understand what my position is. Fair enough. approximately a one-year time period. 7 **HEARING OFFICER:** Simply the fact 7 8 that there are these acts of non-compliance do not 8 **HEARING OFFICER:** The testimony 9 9 equate to acts of non-compliance under this on the according to my notes -- and I'm not going to ask the 10 face of those standards cited, again, of the ones 10 reporter to go back -- was that it occurred during a that I randomly -- so the objection is sustained. period between 2002 and 2004, which at the most could 11 11 MR. MCGOVERN: And I understand your encompass three years, at the least a year and a 12 12 half, according to my rough calculation. That is 13 ruling until such time that we can present that to 13 14 you. Fair enough. 14 my -- that's my notes. I checked my notes. He 15 testified 2002 to 2004. 15 HEARING OFFICER: Anything further, 16 MR. MCGOVERN: I'll refer to the 16 Mr. Mauer? 17 MR. MAUER: Nothing further at this 17 record. 18 18 time. HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Let's leave 19 HEARING OFFICER: All right. Mr. 19 it at that. Brownlee, we're ready for any redirect. I'm sorry. 20 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) There was a question 20 Have you crossed? I thought I started with you on regarding your experience, I believe, with new 21 21 permitting, do you recall that, as opposed to an 22 22 recross. 23 expansion? 23 MR. MAUER: He was first. 24 HEARING OFFICER: I started with you 24 A. Correct. 25 on cross. We finished cross. 25 Q. Have you ever done new permitting for Page 231 Page 233 Magruder? 1 MR. DUGGAN: Yes, we did. 1 2 HEARING OFFICER: So I'm going to go 2 A. Not that I remember, no. 3 3 O. Is there a reason for that? back to redirect and then recross. 4 MR. BROWNLEE: I'll try to get 4 A. Every permit -- every permit that we would 5 5 have applied for would have been an expansion permit. through this real quick. 6 6 HEARING OFFICER: Please do. I'm assuming based on the fact that we've had a 7 7 permit since the beginning, it would be to expand on **EXAMINATION** 8 QUESTIONS BY MR. BROWNLEE: 8 the existing permit. 9 O. Regarding Mr. McGovern's questions on the 9 O. There were guestions about the 50-foot 10 NOV's and the computations you made of work days and 10 set-back and good neighbor. Is there any mention in everything, are you familiar with that question? the Land Reclamation laws to you about good neighbor 11 11 A. Yes. 12 12 policies? 13 Q. If you recall, he suggested that in the one 13 A. Not that I'm aware of. and a half years of violations you received nine 14 Q. There were questions on the utilization of 14 violations; is that correct? the -- the plat map to identify adjacent landowners. 15 15 16 A. Correct. 16 You testified -- I think you said something the plat map that you were able to obtain, how old was it? 17 O. And that was over a 200-day computation? 17 18 A. Right. That's what he stated. 18 A. If I remember without it being in front of 19 Q. Is 200 days one and a half years or 19 me, I testified that the map I sent in, the plat map, 20 20 was a 2003 edition. one year? A. 200 days would be one year. Q. Was that the most recent you could obtain? 21 21 A. That was the most recent -- I believe it was 22 Q. So the violations occurred over a year and a 22 23 23 half, correct? the most recent I could obtain. 24 A. Correct. 24 Q. So the map at that point was four years old? 25 A. Correct. 25 Q. So that would be a 300 factor instead of a

Page 234 Page 236 April 2nd, 2004; April 2nd, 2004; April 12th, 2004; Q. Then you also were, I think, asked a 1 2 April 13th, 2004. question about the rock in that area being karst 3 topography, and you said absolutely not. Have you 3 Q. And of the total 11, how many of those 4 occurred within a two-month period? 4 had a chance or an expert to discuss this issue? 5 A. Yeah. I have recently discussed it in depth 5 A. Six. with Dr. Worsey. 6 6 Q. And what was the reason again for those 7 7 violations occurring at that site? MR. MAUER: I'm sorry, your Honor. 8 MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. I'll tie that 8 A. That was a period of time where our chemical 9 9 dust suppression system failed. in. 10 Q. Now, you were asked again whether there were 10 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Aside from discussing it, any guarantees involved in the 100-year process or have you personally observed the rock in the quarry 11 11 guarantees damage. Do you know whether there are any 12 area? 12 guarantees mentioned in any of the DNR or Land 13 A. Yeah. I've walked the entire 205 mine plan 13 14 area. 14 Reclamation laws? 15 A. As I stated earlier, I'm not aware of any 15 Q. And can you describe what karst rock is compared to the other rock that's here? 16 guarantee in the Land Reclamation Act or the State 16 17 A. I can go into some detail on karst 17 regulations. 18 Q. And you were asked about the sewer line in 18 topography. Karst topography would be sink holes, 19 places where water would flow alone -- flow and then 19 the guarry, and I think you mentioned other than disappear into an underground cavern, cave, instances 20 Hudson Hollow, correct, I mean, a sewer line going 20 21 through a quarry site? 21 such as that. 22 A. Right. Correct. 22 O. Did you find any evidence of karst topography on the entire 205-acre site? 23 Q. Okay. A permitted site? 23 24 A. No. 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. I'm going to hand you very quickly what 25 Q. And the Hudson -- the permitted -- the line, Page 235 Page 237 we've marked -the sewer line in question, goes through the 1 2 MR. MCGOVERN: Is this new? 2 permitted Hudson Hollow site, correct? 3 3 MR. BROWNLEE: Yeah. MR. MCGOVERN: Objection. That's already been excluded from this hearing. 4 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) -- Exhibit 18. That's 4 5 the one we skipped. And ask if you can identify 5 MR. BROWNLEE: Well, they raised the 6 that? 6 issue about --7 7 A. It appears to be the violation history of MR. MCGOVERN: Nobody mentioned 8 all of our quarries. Just the violation history of 8 Hudson Hollow. 9 all of our quarries since June --9 MR. BROWNLEE: It was mentioned in 10 O. Is there a time period involved? 10 this record. It said except for, except Hudson 11 A. June 26th, 2002. 11 Hollow. Q. And recognizing that's not the complete 12 HEARING OFFICER: I know it was 12 13 documents that Mr. McGovern went through, are these 13 mentioned, and it's still irrelevant. essentially the actual violations that were received? 14 MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. 14 Q. (By Mr. Brownlee) Finally, the very last 15 A. Correct. 15 16 Q. And examining that -- and, again, these 16 question on this 3.1 reference and AP-19 within

60 (Pages 234 to 237)

Fax: 314.644.1334

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Correct.

A. Correct.

18. I'm sorry.

within PVC pipe, correct?

40 feet of the finished work, the blasting?

O. You understand that 40 feet is 40 feet

MR. BROWNLEE: Thank you.

HEARING OFFICER: Nothing further?

MR. BROWNLEE: No. I want to offer

17

18

19

21

22

23

24 25

20 at Troy?

reflect everything, I believe, that Mr. McGovern

A. Nine violations occurred at Troy.

And just give the dates, if you will.

covered in terms of the NOV's, the numbers, they

two-month period that you've earlier testified to?

A. Okay. March 10th, 2004; April 2nd, 2004;

match. Of those total 11, how many of them occurred

Q. And how many of those nine occurred within a

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 238 HEARING OFFICER: 18 is offered. Any objection to 18? MR. MCGOVERN: I'm going to object to simply the summary pages of Exhibit 18. There's no foundation he prepared it, nor is there a need for a summary considering that each of the actual NOV's in their entirety are attached. I don't object to Exhibit 18 provided the summary is removed. HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Mauer, objection? MR. MAUER: Join. MR. BROWNLEE: What do you mean the summary is removed? MR. MCGOVERN: I don't need a summary of the NOV's submitted when the actual HEARING OFFICER: The Hearing Officer will check the summary against the actual NOV's. Any discrepancies, the ruling document will be the actual NOV's and not the summary. The exhibit is received. Mr. Duggan, recross? MR. DUGGAN: None. HEARING OFFICER: Thank you, sir. Mr. McGovern, recross?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	currently being reclaimed, the face of those high walls. Q. Do any borings on the site? A. Yes. We did boring in the very beginning. Q. How many? How many borings did you do? A. A lot. We did it along with two retired State geologists that were there with us. Q. How many did you do? Do you have any recollection at all? A. Do I remember exactly? Q. Approximately. A. On the hill on the in the mine plan in the hill that we're proposing to start on, we probably did somewhere around ten. Q. And how many others did you do outside of the area where you intended to start the mine? A. We did a few more on the west side of the property closest to Wood River Road. Q. So ten in the area where you intended to begin and a few others? Is that two or three over by Wood River Road? A. Yeah. A few. I don't remember the exact number. Q. Of the various quarries operated by Magruder
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION QUESTIONS BY MR. MCGOVERN: Q. Mr. McDonald, you indicated you went out to the site and you tested or inspected the site to determine if there was karst geology; is that correct? A. Correct. Myself and Dr. Worsey walked the site. Q. And what testing did you do to determine if, in fact, the sub-surface conditions would constitute karst geology? A. Well, with his expertise and his background in karst topography, we walked the area, noted physical characteristics in the formations that we could see. We looked for such items as sink holes. And he'll he'll be able to attest to more of this than I will. Q. I'm asking what you did. We'll address Dr. Worsey when he's here. A. I walked the entire area. I looked for karst features. I also examined the high wall that is in between our quarry proposed site and the sewage	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	over the last five years, are you aware as to how Page 241 many inspections have taken place? A. Not at this time. MR. MCGOVERN: I don't have anything further. HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Mauer, recross? MR. MAUER: Nothing further. HEARING OFFICER: All right. That concludes the testimony of the witness. The Hearing Officer does have a couple of questions. EXAMINATION QUESTIONS BY HEARING OFFICER: Q. Have you calculated the elevation of the floor of the proposed quarry as the product is elevated? Do you understand what I'm saying? The elevation of the floor that's going to remain after you've quarried the rock. A. I guess let me I'll tell you what we have done. You can tell me whether it answers the question. Q. All right. A. We are going to start approximately 6 or so feet above the existing floor now.

Fax: 314.644.1334

23

24

Q. Existing floor what?

25 site is and then mine that horizontal straight

A. We need to be 6 feet above where our plant

23 plant. We also examined road cuts where rock is

25 quarry that is just across the Osage River that is

24 exposed in the cut. And we also examined the APAC

PUBLIC HEARING 4/29/2008 Page 242 Page 244 1 Q. (By Mr. McGovern) On the far right side on 1 across. 2 Q. And what will that elevation -- or have you 2 the schematic on the drawing --3 calculated what that elevation will be in relation to 3 MR. MAUER: I'm sorry. I need to 4 the two sewer lines? 4 clarify and help. I think the drawing out of the 5 5 pump station plans would be Applicant's 20, not 19, A. Right. We are going to be -- our floor will 6 6 be above the two sewer lines, the floor of our -which is what Mr. McGovern is holding. 7 Q. Have you calculated how far above -- how far 7 HEARING OFFICER: Good point. 8 above grade? And when I'm speaking grade -- let's 8 MR. MAUER: Just so we don't get them 9 make sure you and I are speaking grade the same confused. One's the 18-inch line, one's the line thing. The grade to me is simply the top flow of the 10 10 forced. 11 HEARING OFFICER: As I read it, the land. 11 12 A. It's going to come out very close, if not a 12 elevations are on the left side of the --13 small amount above grade, but the grade at the lowest 13 MR. MCGOVERN: On 20 they are, I 14 point does kind of dip down like this. The floor of 14 agree. And, in fact, those are bigger, so I can see the guarry will stay above grade of the -- the grade 15 15 those. of the grass on the sewer line. Does that help? 16 16 HEARING OFFICER: All right. 17 HEARING OFFICER: Do you wish to 17 Q. (By Mr. McGovern) If you go to the far left end of that diagram, I've got existing grade depicted 18 cross on that point? Mr. Duggan, do you wish to 18 19 cross on what I've inquired? 19 by a dashed line; is that correct? 20 A. Correct. 20 MR. DUGGAN: No. HEARING OFFICER: Mr. McGovern? Q. And then below that I've got the pipe which 21 21 begins at approximately we'll say 659 feet mean sea 22 22 EXAMINATION level; is that right? 23 QUESTIONS BY MR. McGOVERN: 23 24 Q. Just so I understand. This might help: If 24 A. Yeah. That's not on our property, though. 25 you look at Exhibit 19 that had the diagrams 25 Q. Then if we take it down to where your Page 243 Page 245 property begins, what would be the approximate 1 attached? elevation? Is that around the 630 feet? 2 2 A. Okay. 3 3 O. As I understood your testimony, this is a A. Correct. 4 side view of where the -- of what the elevation of 4 Q. And so I understand your answers to Mr. 5 5 Tichenor's questions, using this, then, as the the pipe is; is that correct? 6 6 diagram, where would the base of the quarry be in A. Yes. 7 7 relation to the 630 feet mean sea level elevation of Q. In fact, if I look at the far right, that will give me a mean sea level of the elevation of 8 the pipe as depicted in this diagram? And what I'm the -- not only the existing grade but as well as the asking, Mr. McDonald, is, I think you indicated that 9 10 pipe below it; is that correct? 10 the floor of the quarry, so the depth that you intend A. Okay. I'm sorry. Do what? to go, is going to be at an elevation equal to or 11 11

Q. If I look on the far right column -- well, you've hooked these together, but --

A. I might have the wrong one.

HEARING OFFICER: No. You have it.

16 On the end is that...

12

13

14

15

17

18

21

A. Okay. I see it.

Q. (By Mr. McGovern) I'm having a hard time 19 reading these numbers, but I'm guessing typically on 20 that far right side there's going to be the mean sea level; is that correct?

22 **HEARING OFFICER:** The Hearing Officer 23 is handing to the witness what are the exact

documents out of the pump station and forced main 24

25 improvements plan.

12 above the current elevation of the pipe.

A. That's correct.

Q. As it traverses this property.

15 A. Correct.

13

14

16

17

18

19

22

23

24

Q. If you could help me with that, the difference between the existing grade and the pipe in that area is only about 10 feet. Is the depth of the guarry only going to be 10 feet?

20 A. No. I think you're reading this wrong.

21 This is existing ground line.

O. Right.

A. Of that -- of that area through there.

Q. Right.

25 A. And then the hill starts up. Do you see

	FODLIC FILARI		.,,,
	Page 246		Page 248
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	what I'm saying? I think you're reading it wrong. Q. Is the hill depicted on this diagram? A. No. Q. Okay. So the area you were talking about is somewhere else? A. (Nods.) Right. It's clearly marked on our topo maps. Q. Will you be doing any mining anywhere in the area identified on Exhibit 20? A. I know you're trying to ask a legit question, but you've got to realize, this is a cross-section. Q. I understand. A. It's not I mean, I can't really accurately answer that. This is a cross-section view. HEARING OFFICER: It's a cross-section of the pipeline. THE WITNESS: It's a cross-section of the pipeline. A. Well, I mean, no but this is just Q. (By Mr. McGovern) But doesn't this unless I'm reading this wrong, it shows me this is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	different two different floors Q. Then you may have to bench it? A. Yeah. And we mentioned benching in our blast plan. Is that clear? HEARING OFFICER: It's clear for my purposes. Q. (By Mr. McGovern) It is now. It wasn't before? A. I'm sorry. MR. MCGOVERN: That's all I have. HEARING OFFICER: All right. Mr. Mauer, any questions on that point I raised? MR. MAUER: Nothing further. MR. BROWNLEE: Just one clarification. EXAMINATION QUESTIONS BY MR. BROWNLEE: Q. On this map or cross-section Mr. McGovern was referencing, the far right would be towards the sewer plant? A. Correct. Q. That's the lowest elevation of the site. That's the keen sense of the obvious, but A. Right. MR. BROWNLEE: Okay. I just wanted
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from Station 262 to Station 238, correct? A. Correct. Q. And each station is 100 feet? A. Correct. Q. So this is giving me a cross-section of, you know, the section of pipe that goes through a good portion of this property, doesn't it? A. No. This is a section of pipe that goes through all of our property. Q. Right. A. This would be as you're looking at this and I just want to make this clear. Q. Go ahead. A. I would be sitting down I would be sitting down in the stream and looking onto it just like a cross-section. Q. Right. A. Okay. Q. And all I'm asking is, is well, maybe we can ask it this way and it will help me understand your answer; to what depth is the floor of the quarry going to be at its lowest point? A. Well, at our right now I can't answer that question. We're going to keep the floor above the pipeline, and if it requires, you know, two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	to clarify. HEARING OFFICER: All right. That concludes the witness' testimony subject to, as Mr. Brownlee indicated earlier, he may wish to recall. You are dismissed. MR. MCDONALD: Thank you. HEARING OFFICER: It's ten after 4:00. Is your witness here, Mr. Mauer? MR. MAUER: Yes, he is. HEARING OFFICER: Are we ready to go? MR. MAUER: There are a couple of exhibits we wanted to get admitted. HEARING OFFICER: I'm sorry. Mr. Mauer, yes, what MR. MAUER: I'm assuming I don't know that Applicant's 7 is in. He did discuss it. HEARING OFFICER: Wait just a moment. Let me check. Applicant's 7 has been identified by Mr. McDonald. Are there any objections to Applicant's 7 coming in? Seeing no objections, Applicant's 7 is admitted into evidence. What other ones, Mr. Mauer? MR. MAUER: BP-35. HEARING OFFICER: BP-35. That was testified to, again, by Mr. McDonald. Any objection?

7

8

9

13

14

15 16

18

23

24

25

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 250 That's the letter from the attorney regarding the 1 2 ruptured water line. Any objection --3 MR. BROWNLEE: I'm going to just make 4 an objection on relevance, but... 5 HEARING OFFICER: Objection on 6 relevance? I'll take it as it goes more to the 7 weight. I'm not sure as to that, but the BP-35 is 8 admitted into evidence. Anything further, Mr. Mauer? 9 MR. MAUER: No. I think that's it. 10 HEARING OFFICER: All right. At this time Mr. Mauer is recognized to begin presentation of 11 12 the Joint Board's case, and Mr. Mauer, call your 13 first witness, please. 14 MR. MAUER: Joint Sewer Board calls 15 Mr. Rick King. 16 HEARING OFFICER: Mr. King, will you 17 come forward to be sworn. 18 RICHARD KING, 19 of lawful age, produced, sworn, and examined on behalf of the Petitioner, deposes and says: 20 **EXAMINATION** 21 **OUESTIONS BY MR. MAUER:** 22 23 Q. Please state your full name for the court 24 reporter.

1 Parks Department. 2 Q. Since you began with the City 14 years ago, 3 have you always been responsible for the City sewer 4 system? 5 A. Yes.

Q. Prior to working for the City of Osage Beach, did you have any employment working for or in conjunction with a sewage treatment system?

Page 252

Page 253

A. Yes.

10 Q. And could you describe that for Mr.

Tichenor, the Hearing Officer, please. 11 12

A. I started working for a municipality in September of 1974. My responsibilities were the Sewer Department at that time. I operated sewage treatment facilities and the lines that were the collection system.

17 Q. What city was that?

A. St. Clair, Missouri.

19 Q. And how long -- were you with St. Clair 20

starting in 1974 for how long?

A. Until my -- the end of 1993 I went to work 21 for the City of Osage Beach. 22

Q. So since 1974 have you been working for municipalities involving their sewage treatment systems?

Page 251

Q. What's your address, Mr. King?

2 A. Number 90 Arrow Ridge Road, Brumley, 3 Missouri 65017.

- O. What's your current employment, sir?
- A. I work for the City of Osage Beach.
- Q. And what is your position for Osage Beach?
- A. Public Works Superintendent.

A. Richard C. King.

- Q. How long have you held that position?
- A. I've been the Public Works Superintendent 9 10 since about the year 2000.
 - O. Did you work for the City of Osage Beach prior to becoming the superintendent?
 - A. I did.

25

1

4

5

6

7

8

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18 19

21

22

23

- Q. And for how many years have you worked for the City of Osage Beach?
 - A. Just over 14 years.
- Q. And in what capacity have you been employed by the City of Osage Beach? What are your jobs?
- A. I began there, I was in charge of operating 20 the sewer collection system, the treatment -- or the lift stations, pressure lines and gravity lines.
 - Q. And did your duties change when you became the Superintendent of Public Works?
- 24 A. Yes. I took over the responsibilities of also running the water system, Street Department,

1 A. Yes, sir.

2 Q. What's your highest degree of formal 3 education?

A. High school. Graduated from high school. Just -- I did technical training with the Department of Natural Resources, and I have a certification for both water and wastewater from the Department of Natural Resources.

O. What does your certification in wastewater allow you to do, sir? A. There are varying levels of wastewater

operators licenses that test for and are certified by the Department of Natural Resources, and I hold an A license, which is the highest license that the Department of Natural Resources recognizes in the state, and that allows me to operate treatment plants at the highest level in the state of Missouri.

Q. Is there other training that you've received during the course of your employment since 1974 on how to operate a sewage treatment system?

A. Yes. To maintain a certificate with the Department of Natural Resources, you have to have 30 hours of training on a three-year rotation for each certificate that you hold. I've also had various technical training through Missouri Rural

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22

23

24

25

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17 18

Page 254

Water Association, American Public Works Association and various short courses.

- Q. Based on your training and experience, are you familiar with potential problems to a sewage treatment system if a line should rupture?
 - A. Yes.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

25

- Q. All right. We'll talk about some of those things later, but your training, experience and years of work in the industry have qualified you to testify about problems that can occur if a sewer line is broken?
- A. I have made a lot of repairs of various degrees over the years, yes.
- Q. All right. We're going to talk about some of those. I have -- we've got two maps here. One has already been identified.

MR. MAUER: I don't know that it 18 has -- this is one of yours, Brian. Do you remember the number?

MR. POLHEMUS: Is that MP-1. HEARING OFFICER: The Hearing Officer recognizes it as MP-1 from the March hearing.

Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Can you describe for the Hearing Officer what MP-1 shows with respect to the City sewer lines and the Joint Sewer Board's sewage

Q. And are there two lines that run through that property?

A. There are two lines running parallel.

Q. And then you mentioned over here there are some red lines at the bottom of the map in the corner. Is that the City of Osage Beach sewer system or at least a little portion of it?

Page 256

Page 257

- A. A very small portion.
- Q. All right. You can be seated again. Can you describe for Mr. Tichenor the topography of where the sewer lines sit as compared to the sewage treatment plant elevation-wise?
- A. I don't have the exact elevation difference, but it's quite a drop from the top down to the treatment plant.
- Q. And you said the top. Looking at MP-1, where basically is the top of the hill where the lines begin to flow down towards the river?
- A. Well, it would be up by D Highway up here.
- 20 Q. And is that the very bottom of MP-1 where we see the development in the roadway? 21
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. And describe for Mr. Tichenor the topography from the sewage treatment plant down to the river.
 - A. Well, from the treatment plant down to the

Page 255

treatment plant? And you're welcome to stand up and show him.

A. Well, this would be the sewage treatment plant in this area right here. And I need to put my glasses on.

HEARING OFFICER: That's fine, sir. I understand.

- A. These show the lines that go through this property into the treatment plant. This area here is the main aeration of the treatment plant. These are the sludge holding basins. And this would be the river, the Osage River. The City of Osage Beach's system will come down this area and goes across into this system.
- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) And so that we have a clean record, you've referenced at the top of MP-1 the blue river. Is that the Osage River?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And then in the middle of MP-1 is the sewage 20 treatment plant?
 - A. Correct.
- 22 Q. And then in the red line, is that the City's 23 forced main lines that run through the Magruder 24 property?
 - A. That's correct.

1 river is another huge -- it's downhill. I do not 2 have the elevations in front of me, but it's a very 3 steep incline down to the river.

- O. Is there anything -- any sort of reservoirs or impediments to stop flow from the sewage treatment plant down to the river?
 - A. No.
- Q. Just in general, if there were sewage flowing out of the sewage treatment plant, is there anything that currently exists that would stop it from hitting the Osage River?
 - A. No.
- Q. If the line were to rupture on the Magruder property, is there anything that currently exists that would stop the sewage from flowing down the hill past the sewage treatment plant and into the river?

MR. BROWNLEE: Your Honor, I'm going to object. This requires speculation and assuming

19 evidence and facts that are not in record. If it's a

20 total compound break is one issue, if it has a leak

21 is one issue, and he's asked if there's anything that

22 might stop it. If it lasted four minutes, it might 23

never reach the river. So I think it's just speculative and he's really not qualified, I just 24

don't believe, to answer that question the way it's

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

15

16

17

Page 258

worded. 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

HEARING OFFICER: Well, first of all, relative to his qualifications, the Hearing Officer has had enough information put on the record, very much similar to Mr. McDonald, that for purposes of this limited testimony of his -- of Mr. King's knowledge concerning the operation of the Osage Beach waste treatment facility the Hearing Officer is going to consider that he has expertise in that area to offer conclusions and offer opinions. Notwithstanding the breadth of the question that Mr. Mauer asked, you may cross-examine him relative to the matter. And so restate your question, Mr. Mauer,

- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Mr. King, all I'm trying to establish is the geography and the topography and the elevation of the area. If the lines were to break and sewage were to flow on the surface towards the sewage treatment plant, is there anything that currently exists that would stop that sewage from reaching the river?
- A. No. sir.
- 23 Q. And I want to have you talk about the actual 24 City sewer system, and I'm going to ask you, if you 25 would, to stand up over here so you can show Mr.

1 Q. And when you say 2 horse, are you talking 2 about a 2 horsepower engine?

Page 260

A. Yes.

- Q. And would that be the size of the pump that's utilized in the station?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. And so the lift stations are bigger. Can you describe -- maybe it would help if you start at the end of one of the lines, and let's use one down here at the far end and describe how the lift station and the pump stations work and trace the sewage through on how it's going to flow ultimately to the sewage treatment plant.
- A. Okay. We come out into an area like this and we would have several homes that would gravity feed into a small station, and that small station in turn would pump up to a larger station that can --
- Q. Would that larger station be a lift station, then?
- A. A lift station. And the lift station then would carry that on to a larger lift station on down the line to even a bigger lift station on over to a very, very large lift station that would in turn carry that on this main -- or actually two mains that come through down to the plant. So as an example,

Page 259

Tichenor what we're looking at.

and then Mr. King, you may respond.

MR. MAUER: And, John, what number? MR. POLHEMUS: That's BP-22.

- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) I've shown you a map that we've identified as BP-22, and I ask if you could tell Mr. Tichenor, what is BP-22?
- A. This is actually a map that we've produced out of my office. We are currently in the process of doing GIS and locating all of our system.
- Q. And what is GIS, please? A. Well, it's global positioning to -- so we can relative to where we're at in the world identify all components of our system. This is the treatment plant. These are the mains that come up -- the two sewer mains that come up to D road. If you'll notice these little square boxes in here that have PS on them, those are pumping stations. The darker green square boxes that have LS on them are lift stations. 19 And you'll see these -- I've got a few of them 20 scattered on here just so that you can get an idea of 21 how this system works. The lift station, the LS that 22 we call lift stations, would be the larger stations, from a 15 horse on up. The smaller stations we call 23 24 PS, pumping stations, would be from a 2 horse on up 25 to a 15.

Page 261 this particular lift station here would have five 200 horsepower pumps in it capable of 6,000 gallons a

minute on this particular line.

- Q. The line that you're referring to, is that the 24-inch line that was added in the early 2000's?
 - A. That's correct, this is the 24.
- Q. And is that the line that ultimately runs all the way through the Magruder property to the sewage treatment plant?
- A. Both of those do. The 24 does run through 10 11 there also.
- Q. So the line that you were just referring to 12 13 to Mr. Tichenor is the 24-inch line or at least the 14 beginning point of it?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. All right. Please continue.
- A. This system, we would have areas out in here that would go to this main trunk line, areas in here 18 19 that would go to the main trunk and all over this 20 entire system. And to get an idea, on this particular map I've put 148 of these stations, the 21 22 green dots, the green squares, to kind of show you
- 23 how it lays out. There are 1,000 of them missing off 24 of here, because if I put them all on here, we would
- 25 just have one big green blob. You wouldn't be able

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Page 262

to see what was going on. But the intention was to try to show how the system lays out. This entire area comes to this major Lewis station here and pumps 3 4 through this 24-inch down here. The majority of this 5 end of town ties into this what we'd call is an 6 18-inch that comes on down through here. 7

MR. BROWNLEE: Excuse me again. Your hand was over where you were pointing. I'm sorry. This is kind of hard to follow. If he could get the 24 to where it started and then the 18. I'm sorry.

- O. (By Mr. Mauer) So we're clear on the record, the middle of your BP-22, is that the Grand Glaize Bridge?
 - A. It is.

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18 19

20 21

22

23

24

- Q. So to the west of the Grand Glaize bridge where we see the red lines, is that the city limits of Osage Beach?
- A. Yes.
- Q. And that western part of town, which sewer line serves the western part of town?
- A. All that would ultimately come through the 24-inch. A small amount of this area would also go into the 24.
- Q. The 24-inch line basically begins at where 25 east of the Grand Glaize bridge?

part of the Osage Beach sewer system that's gravity 1 2 flow?

Page 264

Page 265

- 3 A. Well, we have approximately nine miles of 4 gravity line. 5
 - O. Okay. How many lines, sewer lines, miles of sewer line do you have?
 - A. I have around 140 miles of pressure line and about nine miles of gravity.
- 9 Q. So the vast majority of your lines is 10 pressure line?
 - A. That's correct.
 - Q. What happens when one of the -- let's start with a pump station, all right, one of the smaller pump stations. What happens when one of those pump stations goes out or shuts down, backs up, for some reason or another stops working?
 - A. Well, if a pump station stops working, in the pump stations themselves they would have a check valve built into them so that the flow doesn't come back. When it shuts off or it quits working, the flow coming into that would just fill up. There wouldn't be any flow coming in out of the system, per se, into it. If that check valve failed, where it ties into a main line, there would be another valve,
- 24 25 and those are located on maps, and that valve can be

Page 263

- A. At this point where that LS square box is, right there at Passover Road.
- O. And that's where the 24-inch line begins, then, and diverts the sewage through a series of mains until it ultimately ends up at the sewage treatment plant?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. All right. Now, east of the Grand Glaize Bridge is -- what serves most of the City of Osage Beach boundaries? Is that the 18-inch line?
- A. It changes from 12 to 16 to 18 as it goes. As the stations pump into it more and more volume, the line gets larger and larger and the velocities increase. So there are -- as I stated before, there are approximately 1,000 stations missing off of this map, green boxes. These smaller pump stations all will pump to a larger lift station, and all lift stations are of varying sizes depending on the capacity needs in those areas. And what it pumps, again, what part of the system it's in, what kind of head pressure it's seen and what kind of volumes it needs to pump.
- O. Please sit down. I have some guestions for you about these lift stations. I'm really familiar with gravity flow systems. Is there any significant

- shut off, the repairs can be made either to the 2 mechanics or to the piping, the plumbing, that's in 3 that particular station. 4
 - Q. If a lift station, then, turns off, is there the potential for sewage to back up into the lift station?
 - A. If the lift station turns off, the only back -- if you turned it off... Let me explain a little bit. That lift station is designed to pump one way, so when you turn it on, the check valve opens and you push the flow out through into the mains. When it shuts off, the check valve closes. If that station shuts off either by power failure or you manually turn it off or you have a mechanical failure or for whatever reason, the flooding out of it would be from it not operating and other facilities pumping into it, then it would come out.
 - Q. So the homes or businesses that feed into the pump station would continue to pump into the pump station and the flow would then come out on the surface at the pump station site. Am I understanding correctly?
 - A. That is correct.
- 24 Q. And how many pump station sites are there in 25 the City of Osage Beach?

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

18

Page 266

A. Approximately -- that changes daily, we're a pretty large system, but around 1,150.

- Q. So you have 1,150 pump stations that could back up if an event occurs such that the pump stations cannot push the sewage continuing through the system; is that right?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. Ultimately that's where it would end up, right? If it can't push the sewage uphill and the valve stays closed, the pump stations are going to overflow?
- A. That's correct.
- O. Let's work up the line, then. The sewage is -- goes from the pump station to a lift station?
 - A. Yes.

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

- O. What happens if a lift station malfunctions or backs up or something occurs such that the lift station cannot continue to push the sewage through the pipe?
- A. Well, it is going to do the same thing as the small pump stations do, except for that you may have several hundred smaller pump stations pumping to it. So the volumes are much greater at the lift stations.
 - Q. And how many lift stations do you have?

1 of peaking as compared to average daily flow?

A. Yes. The average daily flows are something that you would record at the treatment plant or if you're doing flow capacities or finding out the usage out of a business or for whatever reason that you need to get flow rates, and that is exactly what it says, it's the average daily flow. Well, there are certain times in the day that we all have peak hours or peak times of the day. As an example, from -normally from 2:00 a.m. to 4 or 5:00 a.m. you have very little flow, and at that low flow time, it's still computed into the total flow for that 24-hour period. Another example would be first thing in the morning when everyone is up showering, eating breakfast. Lunchtime is another high peak volume, evening time. So you have varying peak times.

Page 268

Page 269

It's a little more -- we have more peak times than ordinary communities because we're a tourist community, so we have a group of people that wake up like the rest of us at 6:30 or 7:00 a.m., and then we have another group of people that get out of bed at 11:00 or 12:00 and that's their breakfast time. So we have a peak shower time of, you know, 7:00 a.m., 10:00, noon, 5:00, then we have a group that seems to think it's their shower and dinnertime

Page 267

- A. 57 what we would call majors.
- Q. And can you give Mr. Tichenor an idea of how many gallons would flow through one of those lift stations in a -- you know, at a peak hour, so to speak?
- A. Well, the largest lift station that I operate was capable of about 6,000 gallons a minute.
- Q. So at a peak time, the lift -- at least one lift station is generating 6,000 -- it could pump through 6,000 gallons in a minute?
 - A. That's what it's capable of pumping.
- Q. And on a peak hour currently what would the -- what would be the flow going through that lift station?
 - A. A peak hour?
 - Q. Or minute. You can give me either one.
- A. A peak out of that station will probably pump in a peak hour probably 3 million.
 - Q. Okay. In an hour. 3 million gallons in --
- A. It would be based on 3 million gallons per day but as a peak hour. In other words, if you pumped that peak hour for 24 hours, you would cumulate probably 3 or 4 million off of that station.
- 24 Q. I understand. Now let's talk about peaking, because can you explain for Mr. Tichenor the concept

after 1:30 a.m. 1

- Q. Mr. King, since you mentioned a tourist community, is the flow experienced by the City of Osage Beach also experienced by what time of year, the seasons?
 - A. Yes. Our flow is very seasonal.
- Q. Could you explain that to Mr. Tichenor, please?
- A. Well, the easiest way I can say it is the census that they took was, I think, 3,500 permanent population, and I have had reports that we've had weekends where our population exceeded 100,000.
 - O. Would that be in the summer?
- A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And during the summer, does the City of 16 Osage Beach experience an increase in sewage flow, 17 then?
 - A. Oh, yes, dramatic.
- 19 Q. Can you explain to Mr. Tichenor how much 20 increase you experience in the summer?
- 21 A. Well, our flows have increased a little more 22 in the winter in recent years because we're getting a little more year-round community, but our flows in 23
- 24 the wintertime, I do not have that information right 25
 - in front of me, but I would tell you that our flows

7

8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

or not?

Page 270

could be as low as 7 or 800,000 gallons a day and our flows in peak tourist season could be as high as 2.6, 3 million gallon a day.

- Q. So in the peak times during the summer, you would have 2.6 to 3 million gallons a day going through just the City of Osage Beach sewer systems?
- A. On peak days, that could happen, or peak hours.
- Q. And the City of -- the Joint Sewer Board also includes Osage Beach -- excuse me -- Lake Ozark; is that right?
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. All right. Do you know approximately how many additional gallons per day Lake Ozark adds to that amount going into the sewage treatment plant?
- A. It would run about 10 or 12 percent of our flow.
- 18 Q. So taking that 2.6 or 3 million, we're 19 looking at potentially up to possibly 3.3 million gallons a day going into the sewage treatment plant 20 21 in the summer?
- 22 A. That would be a peak hour, peak day flow, 23 probably.
- 24 Q. Okay.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 A. Peak day.

there are still condos being built daily. There's 1 2 several large developments that are on the drawing 3 board. One that comes to mind most recently would 4 be -- I'm not sure if you know who John Q. Hammons 5 is, Springfield.

Page 272

HEARING OFFICER: I happen to know who that is.

- A. He's building a rather large complex right in the heart of our city. There are a couple of other very large developments on the drawing board, and there's just -- there's a lot of that.
- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) During your time at the City of Osage Beach, do you have any information about the sewage -- being on the sewer system as being attractive or a reason why someone would want to locate in the City of Osage Beach or annex into the City of Osage Beach?
- A. Yes. I mean, that's a big draw is our infrastructure with water and sewer. There are a lot of other smaller areas around the lake area that do not have that sewer system that we have, and that's a large expense to the homeowner. Once they're hooked into our sewer system, they pay a subsidized rate which is very low, subsidized through general funds, and we take care of all the operations and

Page 271

- Q. We were talking about pump stations to lift stations. Can you tell me, going back to pump stations, how many homes or businesses are typically hooked onto a single pump station?
- A. Well, there are single pump stations that have -- some of them have one pump in them and some have two. So what we would call a simplex with one pump in it, we would allow two to three homes on it. A station that has two pumps in it, a duplex, would typically allow up to 15 homes on it.
- O. Do you know how many homes and businesses are served by the City of Osage Beach sewer system?
- A. Well, in -- to get close to that, in water connections we serve about 2,400 water connections, and of those, we have about 400 of those are commercial customers. We do have a lot of out-of-town customers that are sewer only, like one big resort that's sewer only. They are pretty huge.
- Q. Has the City of Osage Beach received requests for additional people or businesses wanting to add onto and hook onto the City's sewer system?
 - A. Sure.
- O. Can you describe that for Mr. Tichenor?
- A. Well, I would describe that as a daily
- routine as far as the building in our area. I mean,

Page 273 maintenance, including the electrical payment on their sewer system. Once they are connected and approved, they're done with it, other than just what we feel is a very low monthly bill.

Q. Okay. I want to go back to BP-22 for a minute, because I --

MR. MAUER: Just for one minute, Mr. Tichenor, how long do you want to go today? HEARING OFFICER: We need to shut down at 5:00. I'm sorry, but I just have another commitment.

MR. BROWNLEE: Is this a good time,

MR. MAUER: Actually, I just have a

couple of things I'd like to do, then we can end.

- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) BP-22, Mr. King, if you could come back up here, because I want to make sure we've fully described the system. The green line which begins on the east side of the Grand Glaize Bridge and then runs basically south of the road, that's the 24-inch line; is that right?
 - A. That's correct.
- 23 O. Would you just show Mr. --

24 MR. BROWNLEE: Again, you guys are standing in front of the -- maybe if you went on the 25

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 274

other side, Steve. There we go. 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16 17

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

- A. This piece -- the squares, the green line, the one that's the block looking... I was in charge of making them look different. So this 24-inch goes to the treatment plant.
- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) And could you describe and locate for us the PVC line that runs through and serves the east half of Osage Beach that ultimately ends up being the 18-inch PVC line running to the sewage treatment plant?
- A. Sure. It starts approximately in this area and it follows this route here, right along the highway. It comes up here and it crosses right through here. Now, this area also comes over and ties into it, and then it comes right down State Route D, and they both cross right in here and run parallel to the treatment plant.
- 18 Q. All right.
 - A. So they're separated until they get to this area.
 - Q. So when it hits -- and did you say that this last box, square box, is that the top of the hill for -- headed down to the sewage treatment plant?
 - A. Yes. This shows a manhole in this area where they both go into and go from that area.

Page 276 1 MR. BROWNLEE: I'm assuming your

question is the line breaks somewhere on the downhill 3 flow you've described as the roller coaster?

MR. MAUER: Yes. On Magruder's property.

- A. Lines severed in two? Is that what you're saving?
- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Yes. The line has been busted and sewage is coming out onto the surface. What would you do, Mr. King?
- A. Well, the first thing that would happen, how I'd find out about it is that the treatment plant would call and tell us the flow went down, or if we happened to be standing there at the time it broke. I wouldn't want to do that, but if I happened to be, it would still hit the river. There's no way to outrun it to the river.

At that point in time we would probably start -- we would dispatch crews to major lift stations and start shutting those down, those flows down, and try to slow the flow down in that area to a point where we can make repairs in there, start dispatching pumper trucks from every community that we can possibly call and all private haulers.

Q. Why would you need to dispatch pumper

Page 275

- Q. And is that, then, the top of the hill before it heads south?
 - A. It is.
- 4 O. I mean until it heads to the river?
- 5 A. Yes.
 - Q. And is that last stretch of pipe where I see no other feeder lines, no other manholes, is this the -- is this the last downhill piece, then, straight shot into the sewage treatment plant?
 - A. Yes.
 - O. Is there anything along that line that would -- any other feeder systems, any other pump stations or anything that would stop the flow in the event a break occurs?
 - A. No.
 - Q. So if a break occurs along this -- is this kind of like the last stop on a roller coaster; when it hits there, it's all downhill?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. If the line breaks, can you tell Mr.
- Tichenor what you would have to do in order to remedy 21
- 22 the problem with sewage? And for purposes of this
- question, I want you to assume that sewage is 23
- 24 spilling out onto the surface. Okay? We'll talk
- about sub-surface in a minute, but --

trucks?

- A. Well, to start with, you're going to have spillage that you're not going to capture there, but you're going to have to dig a sump in that area to be able to work and capture what you can in that area and start dispatching pumper trucks to lift stations so that they -- they're going to overflow, but you can minimize the flow that's going to go into the lake and the river.
- Q. Have you calculated how many pumper trucks you would need to call in to try and man all of the lift stations?
- A. I did some rough numbers, and most pumper trucks that we have are 1,500-gallon to 3,000-gallon trucks. So being conservative, I used a 2,500-gallon truck and a one-hour turnaround to get loaded, take it to the treatment plant and empty it and get back, which I felt was a pretty conservative time frame. And if I took that we were running just a 2 million gallon a day flow and broke that down, I estimated that we'd need to run 135 trucks. And that would -that's using a peaking factor for -- which I would not be able to -- we would have stacking problems at the treatment plant or where we're trying to load

25 with that many trucks. If we were running a peaking

Fax: 314.644.1334

Page 277

4

5

6

7

8

9

14

15

16

17

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

19

Page 278

- factor of what the treatment plant is actually
- 2 designed for, a peak hour, which is 9 million
- 3 gallons, we would probably need somewhere in the neighborhood of 500 trucks. 4
 - Q. Okay. Let's go back to the 135 trucks. How many pumper trucks does the City of Osage Beach have?
 - A. One.
- 8 Q. How many does the sewer treatment plant 9 have?
- 10 A. One.

5

6

7

11

18

19

20

21

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

- O. How many does the City of Lake Ozark have?
- 12 A. One.
- 13 O. Do you have an estimate of how far these 14 pumper trucks would have to come from in order to get 135 trucks there to man this emergency? 15
- A. It would probably be safe to say we would be 16 17 beyond the boundaries of the Missouri state line.
 - Q. Are you aware, are there enough pumper trucks within a 100-mile radius of Osage Beach to meet that kind of demand even if they could get there and were available?
- 22 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 23 Q. All right. Let's talk, then, a little bit
- 24 more about what you would do, because you said that
 - the -- if you happen to see it because you were

then, let's say if -- well, let me ask, does this 1 2 person come in on holidays?

- A. Yes.
- Q. All right. So if the break occurred on a Saturday or a Sunday, how long could it be before anyone is notified that we've got a break and sewage is spilling out onto the ground?

Page 280

- A. Well, the potential is there for upwards of 30 hours, I would suppose.
- 10 Q. Do you have any estimate on how much sewage might escape out of these two lines if they're broken 11 and let's even say 24 hours passed before the break 12 is discovered? 13
 - A. Well, it would be our average daily flow at the treatment plant during that time of the year.
 - Q. And can you remind us again how much we're talking about?
- A. Well, as this last month, the month of 18 19 April, I believe it was around 1.4, 1.5 million 20 gallons a day.
 - O. If a million gallons spilled out onto the ground, where would that -- where would that sewage qo?
 - MR. BROWNLEE: Your Honor, it's so speculative, number one, he'd have to identify where

Page 279

- standing there. Is it a routine part of your job or your subordinates' jobs to stand out on the sewage treatment line to watch for a break?
 - A. No.
- Q. Do you routinely go out and look at that line to see if it's broken?
- A. We have a treatment plant personnel check the creek area every day and also have flow recorders down there that can check the flow continuously which is charted. And so if there was an interruption in that line or a leak or a rupture, we would know approximately what time of day that happened, and they would call us immediately.
- Q. Is the sewage treatment plant staffed 24 hours a day, seven days a week?
- 17 O. What are the hours that the sewage treatment 18 plant is staffed?
- 19 A. I believe they leave at 4:00 in the 20 afternoon, 7:00 to 4:00. 21
 - Q. And how many days a week?
- 22 A. Five days a week. And then they have a guy that comes in for, like, an hour or so on Saturday 23
- and Sunday just to do routine checks. 24 Q. So is it possible -- what would happen, 25

Page 281 the spill occurred. If it occurred over by the Grand Glaize Bridge, it might not go where -- you know,

directly into the Osage River.

MR. MAUER: I'm sorry, your Honor. I thought it was understood.

HEARING OFFICER: I understood you were referring to the section on the Magruder land, but restate your question.

- Q. (By Mr. Mauer) Mr. King, if the lines were busted along the property where Magruder is proposing to put their quarry and it wasn't discovered for 24 hours because they -- it ruptured at night or after 4:00, where would that million gallons of sewage go?
- A. Well, it would go to the Osage River and be in New Orleans in a few weeks.
- O. Tell me this, sir: Does the sewage 17 treatment plant discharge into the river? 18
 - A. It does.
- 20 Q. Does it discharge -- what is the quality of the water that is discharged into the river? 21
- 22 A. Well, the treatment plant continually meets
- 23 high quality water, as you've tasted. It -- we -- I
- think our limitations at the treatment plant, we have 24
- 25 about a 98 percent removal on what's called a BOD,

	PUBLIC HEARI	IVO 1	7/25/2000
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	biological oxygen demand and suspended solids which are two of the tests that Department of Natural Resources gauges the quality of your water. Q. Does the Missouri Department of Natural Resources regulate and supervise the discharge into the Osage River? A. Yes. Q. Do you have any estimate on what would happen to the City's sewer system via enforcement by the DNR if a million gallons spilled into the Osage River? A. Well, I would assume there would be hefty fines. We would be on all the local news, if not national news, if it hit the recreational waters. MR. MAUER: This might be a good time. I can continue on this, but I'm kind of at a point where I was going to move a little bit if you don't mind ten minutes, otherwise I can continue, whichever you would prefer. HEARING OFFICER: That's fine, Mr. Mauer. With that, that concludes the hearing for the day. We will reconvene at 9:00 a.m. in the morning, and with that we're off the record. MR. MAUER: I'm sorry. I didn't what time?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	needs to be on the record, but tomorrow I'm going to need to ask for your indulgence to allow me to break the testimony of Mr. King because I have two witnesses that I had planned for first thing in the morning and I will need to and I don't control them. They're appearing at our bequest, and so I would need with your permission, I would like to take them out of order so I can put them on and be done before I finish with Mr. King. HEARING OFFICER: I have no problem with that. MR. BROWNLEE: Who are they, Steve? MR. MAUER: Gary Hutchcraft and Greg Gagnon. HEARING OFFICER: All right. So there will be two witnesses in the morning, then we will resume Mr. King's testimony. MR. MAUER: Yes, your Honor. HEARING OFFICER: All right. Any other housekeeping matters? We are adjourned. Off the record.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Page 283 HEARING OFFICER: 9:00. MR. POLHEMUS: Mr. Tichenor, can I ask a quick question? I wanted to confirm, BP-51 with Mr. McDonald's testimony, that was the new map, the February '01 map. I thought you had admitted that right after it was offered. HEARING OFFICER: No. That was You wish that MR. MAUER: Yes, we would like that to be admitted. HEARING OFFICER: BP-51, which is the February 2nd detailed map, or it's Bates stamped February 2nd, is offered into evidence. Any objection? MR. MCGOVERN: No. HEARING OFFICER: No objection? It is received. Anything further, then, before we wrap up? MR. MAUER: Other than BP-22, your Honor. HEARING OFFICER: BP-22. Any objection? No objection? It is received. MR. MAUER: That's all I have. HEARING OFFICER: And with that MR. MAUER: I don't know if this	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	I, Judy K. Moore, Certified Court Reporter within and for the State of Missouri, do hereby certify that the hearing aforementioned was held at the time and in the place previously described. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal. Certified Court Reporter within and for the State of Missouri.